WAIKER, PRASHANT. Ph.D. Genomic analysis of meiotic recombination in social insects. (2022)
Directed by Dr. Olav Rueppell and Dr. Louis-Marie Bobay. 203 pp.

Meiotic recombination is a key event of sexual reproduction in higher eukaryotes that shuffles allele combinations and promotes accurate segregation of chromosomes. The rate of meiotic recombination varies within and across species. All studied insects that show advanced eusociality have shown exceptional rates of meiotic recombination suggesting its role in the evolution of eusociality. Eusociality has evolved independently mostly in two insect orders: Hymneoptera (bees, wasps, and ants) and Blattodea (termites). The notion of high recombination rates is based on just eight estimates of recombination rate from eusocial Hymenoptera (four of which are from a single genus) representing a lack of breadth of data in eusocial insects. To overcome this limitation, this dissertation presents recombination rate estimates from three unexplored species representing the taxa of stingless bees and termites. The results confirm the association of high recombination rates and eusociality but suggest eusocial Hymenoptera generally exhibit higher recombination rates than eusocial Blattodea. The dissertation also reports unusual linkage patterns in male termites that suggest the possibility of an unconventional mechanism of genomic exchange in termites. Overall, this dissertation helps in increasing the breadth of available recombination rate data and strengthen the support for the hypothesis that advanced social evolution in insects invariably selects for high recombination rates.

GENOMIC ANALYSIS OF MEIOTIC RECOMBINATION IN SOCIAL INSECTS

by

Prashant Waiker

A Dissertation

Submitted to

the Faculty of The Graduate School at

The University of North Carolina at Greensboro

in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the Degree

Doctor of Philosophy

Greensboro

2022

Approved by

Dr. Olav Rueppell
Committee Co-Chair

Dr. Louis-Marie Bobay
Committee Co-Chair

DEDICATION

Dedicated to my late father, Shri H.L. Waiker, who taught me the value of education and always encouraged me to think big.

APPROVAL PAGE

This dissertation written by Prashant Waiker has been approved by the following committee of the Faculty of The Graduate School at The University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Committee Co-Chair

Dr. Olav Rueppell

Committee Co-Chair

Dr. Louis-Marie Bobay

Committee Members

Dr. John Tomkiel Dean

Dr. Malcolm Schug

Dr. Jeff Sekelsky

March 14, 2022

Date of Acceptance by Committee

March 14, 2022

Date of Final Oral Examination

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude towards my Ph.D. supervisor, Olav Rueppell, for his constant support and help over the years. His constant support made me achieve my research goals while cultivating critical thinking and analytical abilities. I would like to thank my co-advisor, Louis-Marie Bobay, for helping me with the data analysis part without ever judging my primitive coding skills. I would like to thank my committee members – Malcolm Schug, John Tomkiel Dean, and Jeff Sekelsky – for providing suggestions to improve my research and dissertation. I would also like to thank Esmaeil Amiri for his suggestions, advice, and support. Thank you so much UNCG Biology department for all the financial support throughout my Ph.D. journey. I would also like to thank the GSA and my advisor for covering the expenses of my travel to attend several international and national conferences.

I would like to express my gratitude towards my first friend in USA, Yener, who has been there for me since my first day on campus (and still there!). I like to thank UNCG where I developed several friendships (and consequently several WhatsApp/Messenger/GroupMe groups) and met several people that matter in my life, most notably Carlos, Monika, and Gloria. I would like to thank Stewie Griffin for constant entertainment. Finally, I would like to thank all my family members in India who supported me unconditionally, even though they did not have much idea what my research was all about, but here I am with the first doctorate degree holder in my family!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

CHAPTER I: GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Meiotic recombination

Meiosis is a key event of sexual reproduction in higher eukaryotes and thought to be a major innovation of eukaryotic life on the earth (Maynard Smith, 1978). It is a special mode of cell division that makes haploid gametes from a diploid cell. During this process, maternal and paternal chromosomes exchange their genetic material through meiotic recombination (Eichenlaub-Ritter, 2014). Recombination during meiosis is one of the defining features of sexual reproduction, creating new allelic combinations that did not exist on the same chromosome. From an evolutionary point of view, meiotic recombination helps mitigate a phenomenon called 'Hill-Robertson interference.' It is when advantageous alleles at different loci arise on a different background a competition occurs between them that inhibits adaptation. Recombination prevents this competition by bringing advantageous alleles to a common background and facilitating adaptation (Hill & Robertson, 1966). Furthermore, the advantageous allele might be linked to a deleterious allele that can reduce the efficacy of selection on the advantageous allele. In this case, recombination can break the association between advantageous and deleterious alleles (Ritz et al., 2017). Recombination can also purge deleterious mutation from natural populations that accumulate in organisms with limited recombination (termed as Muller's ratchet) (Felsenstein, 1974; Muller, 1964). Recombination can have deleterious effects on the fitness of organisms as well. For example, recombination can break the association in populations where beneficial alleles are present on the same haplotype resulting in lower progeny fitness (Otto & Lenormand, 2002).

In general, meiotic recombination influences the variability of content and structure in the eukaryotic genome and thus contributes to the evolution of eukaryotes (Stapley et al., 2017). The persistence and pervasiveness of recombination is explained by its ability to improve the efficacy

of selection via generation of haplotypic variations (Burt, 2000). The paradoxical role of meiotic recombination (generating new genetic combination making it a rapid source of genetic variability and reducing the fitness of a population by breaking up the favorable combination of alleles) is central to the evolution of sex (Otto, 2009) and speciation when there is gene flow (Felsenstein, 1981). In other words, the conditions that facilitate the formation of new species with gene flow are the same as those that impede the evolution of sex. Despite the absence of a unified evolutionary explanation for the importance of meiosis and recombination, it is ubiquitous in all eukaryotes (Hofstatter & Lahr, 2019; Speijer et al., 2015). The extensive research in meiotic recombination has enhanced our understanding of this process. However, several puzzles related to its mechanism, features, species or sex differences, and evolutionary benefits are yet to be solved (Lenormand et al., 2016).

Recombination is characterized cytologically by counting the number of chiasmata or by estimating frequency on a population of meiotic products between observable sets of markers on the genome (discussed in the next section). Mechanistically, meiosis involves one round of DNA replication and two rounds of cell division, thus halving the generated cells' genomic content. In the process of meiosis, the homologous chromosome pairs and undergo recombination (Kohl & Sekelsky, 2013). The recombination process is not just thought to be essential to increase genetic diversity but also provides a physical connection to the homologous chromosome and ensures faithful segregation (Capilla et al., 2016). At least one crossover per chromosome pair is necessary (termed as the ‘obligate crossover’), which puts a lower bound on the amount of recombination that occurs in most organisms (G. H. Jones & Franklin, 2006; S. Wang et al., 2015). In 1964, Robin Holliday described the mechanism of recombination in fungi (Holliday, 1964) which became the basis of a generally accepted model of recombination in eukaryotes. The process begins with

deliberate double-strand breaks (DSBs) on the genome. DSBs can compromise genome integrity if not repaired (Hochwagen & Amon, 2006) and therefore they are restricted in the process of meiosis both temporally (during prophase I) (Keeney et al., 2014) and spatially (in euchromatin regions preferentially in chromatin loops (Brachet et al., 2012) and specialized regions called 'hotspots' in many species) (de Massy, 2013). The DSBs can either be repaired via synthesis-dependent strand annealing (SDSA), resulting in the transfer of a short DNA segment called gene conversion (GC) (McMahill et al., 2007). The alternate route of repair consists of reciprocal strand exchange called double Holliday junction (dHJ), in which the two strands of homologous duplexes swap pairing partners across a short region. The DNA resolvases then cleave these junctions to reestablish the two separate duplexes. The gene conversion outcomes in this resolution could be a non-crossover (NCO) or a crossover (CO) depending upon how resolvase nicked strands (Allers & Lichten, 2001; Kohl & Sekelsky, 2013). DSBs in heterochromatin regions such as centromere can be resolved with an NCO rather than a CO (Brachet et al., 2012) affecting the rate of recombination (see next section). The relative ratio of CO to NCO varies among species, and the mechanism behind this variation is unknown (Singh, 2012). Both of these outcomes are accompanied by a short gene conversion sequence that fills in the DSB on one homologous chromosome with the sequence from the other homolog. The region exchanged by COs can extend up to several megabases, while region associated with NCO gene conversion have been estimated to span ~50-1000 bp (Baudat et al., 2010; Jeffreys & May, 2004). Due to technical limitations, detecting NCO events is challenging, while the CO events have much larger genomic region and are detectable (Gay et al., 2007). The distribution of DSBs and the ratio of CO to NCO also depends on the genomic architecture and recombination-specific proteins (discussed in the next section), which can affect the recombination rate.

Variation in meiotic recombination rates

Recombination maps are the primary source to quantify meiotic recombination, which is based on the probability of recombination events between known markers along the genome (Jones et al., 1997). It is a correlation of recombination distance (in centimorgan or cM) between marker pairs and respective physical distance, in the number of base pairs (in bp or Mb). The unit cM denotes the expected number of crossovers between two markers in 100 meioses (Haldane, 1919). Differences in recombination rate (usually expressed in cM/Mb) determine the amount of genetic variation within a population and the rate at which new combinations of alleles are introduced in the population (Smukowski & Noor, 2011). This measure of recombination rate is an average likelihood of recombining from sampling a population and does not represent the level of recombination in a single gametocyte cell. The rate of recombination varies substantially among species, among individuals, between sexes, and among different parts of the genome (Lynch, 2006; Wilfert et al., 2007). These variations are not well understood, and it has been suggested that different taxa-specific mechanisms may control recombination frequency and landscape, and a unified explanation is still lacking (Stapley et al., 2017).

A closer look at different scales is needed to understand some of these variations. At the species level, sex differences have been observed in many organisms (Hedrick, 2007). In some species, the absence of recombination has been observed in one sex (called Achiasmate species). For example, males in *Drosophila* and females in *Bombyx* are achiasmatic (Haldane, 1922). The lower autosomal recombination rate in the heterogametic sex may reflect a pleiotropic consequence of selection against recombination between the sex chromosomes (Satomura et al., 2019) while it has also been suggested that no recombination in the heterogametic sex reflects selection to maintain recombination on the X or Z chromosomes in the homogametic sex

(Lenormand & Dutheil, 2005). Species with recombination in both sexes (called heterochiasmate species) can show a range of the ratio of female to male recombination (Lenormand & Dutheil, 2005). For example, in atlantic salmon, the rate of recombination ratio is 8.26 times higher in females than males (Moen et al., 2004) whereas it is only 0.7 in Japanese flounder (Castaño-Sánchez et al., 2010). Additionally, sex differences in recombination may be more local such as human males exhibit higher recombination at telomeric regions while females show higher recombination near centromere (Kong et al., 2002). Females in some mammals have longer bivalents (less compact chromatin) which facilitates DSBs to resolve as CO and thus can explain some sex differences in recombination rates (Petkov et al., 2007; Talbert & Henikoff, 2010). An evolutionary explanation for sex differences in recombination rates in heterochiasmate species is thought to be due to the haploid selection, i.e., the sex with more intense haploid selection should have a lower recombination rate because it minimizes the recombination load (Lenormand, n.d.). At the chromosomal scale, a minimum number of crossovers must be achieved for proper segregation (Fledel-Alon et al., 2009). The haploid number and length of the chromosome can thus affect the recombination rate; for example, many birds with numerous short chromosomes tend to have high recombination to ensure proper disjunction (Groenen et al., 2009). The recombination rate also varies along the chromosome: higher towards distal ends while low around centromere, again for proper segregation (Ellermeier et al., 2010). Furthermore, crossover at one chromosome location prevents another crossover from occurring nearby, a phenomenon known as crossover interference (Hillers, 2004). Crossover interference is important in proper chromosomal segregation and limits mutational cost due to DSBs (Otto & Payseur, 2019). Chromosomal inversions suppress recombination and even can suppress completely with a series of overlapping inversions along a chromosome because inversions cause problems with pairing and segregation

(Hoffmann & Rieseberg, 2008; Kirkpatrick & Barton, 2006). Sex chromosomes show reduced or no recombination primarily to facilitate sex determination (Furman et al., 2020). At molecular and genomic scale, while the core meiotic recombination machinery is mostly conserved among different organisms (Villeneuve & Hillers, 2001); studies suggest that species-specific gene expression (Petit et al., 2017; Ziolkowski et al., 2017) and genome architecture (Brachet et al., 2012; T. V. Kent et al., 2017; Lynch, 2006; Tiley & Burleigh, 2015) are major contributing factors in the variation of recombination rate. Additionally, several features have been positively associated with recombination, such as GC content, gene density, simple repeats, transposable elements, and several sequence motifs (Smukowski & Noor, 2011). Large-scale DNA rearrangements have been documented to inhibit recombination, the reason of which is thought to be an ecological adaptation in certain plants (Fang et al., 2012; Lowry & Willis, 2010). Genomes are usually differentiated into gene-rich euchromatin and repeat-rich heterochromatin, with the latter often found around centromere and associated with suppression of recombination (Lawrence et al., 2017). GC-rich areas on genomes have been reported to have more recombination motifs (Bessoltane et al., 2012) and thus GC content can explain some of the recombination rate variations. Although, evidence suggests recombination drives GC content evolution in many species (Mugal et al., 2015) through GC-biased gene conversion (gBGC) (Pessia et al., 2012). gBGC is considered a non-adaptive process that favors G and C allele transmission during recombination repair (Duret & Galtier, 2009). The gBGC-driven base composition evolution is considered universal; however, eukaryotes and prokaryotes present conflicting views- the eukaryotes genomic GC content increase notably in regions subjected to frequent recombination, but it is not observed to the same extent in prokaryotic genomes (Bobay & Ochman, 2017; Bohlin & Pettersson, 2019). Genome-wide methylation at CpG sites, including methylation of

transposable elements, suppress recombination (Zemach et al., 2010). Some cis-acting modifiers (caused by polymorphisms at the site of recombination or on the same chromosome) and trans-acting modifiers (polymorphic loci encoding diffusible molecules that modulate recombination on same or different chromosomes) also control recombination (Lawrence et al., 2017). Moreover, the overlap of both modifiers can modulate recombination, such as trans-acting binding protein PRDM9 in conjunction with specific cis-motifs attract recombination machinery (Myers et al., 2010) by methylating proximal nucleosomes and recruits meiotic DSBs (Powers et al., 2016). Furthermore, PRDM9 has also been shown to drive DSB formation in human and mice affecting the distribution of recombination hotspots across genome (Baudat et al., 2010). Recombination hotspots are common in birds and mammals but fruit flies and nematodes do not have distinct hotspots (Smukowski & Noor, 2011). Maps of quantitative trait loci (QTL) have revealed roles of some sequence variants in modulating recombination rate (Johnston et al., 2016; Kadri et al., 2016; Sandor et al., 2012) with some variants have even shown sex-specific effects of recombination in humans (Kong et al., 2014). Finally, Recombination rate estimates have become more precise and method progress has enabled new fine scale genome studies (Comeron et al., 2012).

Among all studied organisms so far, protozoa and fungi show the highest rates of recombination (Wilfert et al., 2007). These organisms are often characterized by parasitic lifestyle, small genome, and an extended haploid and asexual phase during their life cycle. Parasites can adapt high recombination rate in response to host-induced selection in an arms race scenario of coevolution (termed “the Red Queen Hypothesis”) (Bell, 1982; Salathé et al., 2008). While high recombination in genomic regions of hosts have been observed (Kerstes et al., 2012; Kovalchuk et al., 2003), the high recombination rate is more pronounced in parasites with small physical genome sizes. Furthermore, presence of asexual phase in these organisms may

experience higher Hill-Robertson Interference (Hill & Robertson, 1968) and select for higher rates of recombination (Otto & Barton, 2001). In higher eukaryotes, social hymenopterans such as bees, ants, and wasps show high rates of recombination (Wilfert et al., 2007). Despite being a key component in the evolution of sexual reproduction, the evolution and maintenance of the variation in recombination rates across species are poorly understood (Henderson & Bomblies, 2021). Further fine-scale genomic studies in greater range of species are needed to understand these variations in detail.

Eusociality in insects

A species is considered 'social' in which organisms interacts with other members of same species. Eusociality is the highest level of organization in sociality which is defined by three fundamental traits namely, (a) cooperative brood care, (b) generation overlap and (c) differentiation of castes within the same colony (Michener, 1969; Wilson, 1971). The castes in eusocial animals are specialized behavioral groups which usually divides individuals to perform reproductive and non-reproductive duties. Eusociality exist in certain insects, crustaceans and mammals however mostly observed and studied in Hymenoptera (ants, bees and wasps) and Blattodea (termites).

Eusocial insects live in a complex society with a few reproductive members and large numbers of sterile workers (Korb, 2008). Eusocial insects show high degree of altruism where one or a few individuals produce all offspring while others commit themselves to sterility. Altruism is a cooperative behavior that is argued to be selected against because it reduce the fitness of performer relative to selfish individuals that do not perform the behavior (West et al., 2007). Kin selection theory is the most popular explanation for altruism in eusocial insects (Anderson, 1984; Queller & Strassmann, 1998). The basic empirical prediction of kin selection theory is the social

behavior should correlate with genetic relatedness (Eberhard, 1975). In general, it has been hypothesized that social organisms may have an evolutionary benefits to help each other if they share genes and the benefit proportional to the relatedness. This inclusive fitness theory (as termed by Hamilton) explains how selection works when individuals not only affect their own but also the fitness of relatives – a general expansion of Darwin's natural selection theory. Inclusive fitness theory (or kin selection theory) in eusocial insects predicts if the fitness effect is greater than zero then altruism will be favored (Hamilton, 1964a, 1964b). It was mathematically expressed as rb-c > 0, where c is the fitness cost to the altruist, b is fitness benefits to recipient of altruistic act and r is the genetic relatedness between them (Charnov, 1977). It is worth to note that kin selection is not restricted to altruism: rb (indirect fitness) and -c (direct fitness) may be applied to any social behavior (Gardner et al., 2011). Moreover, kin selection operates in organisms other than social insects and have been tested successfully in wide range of taxa (Bourke, 2011).

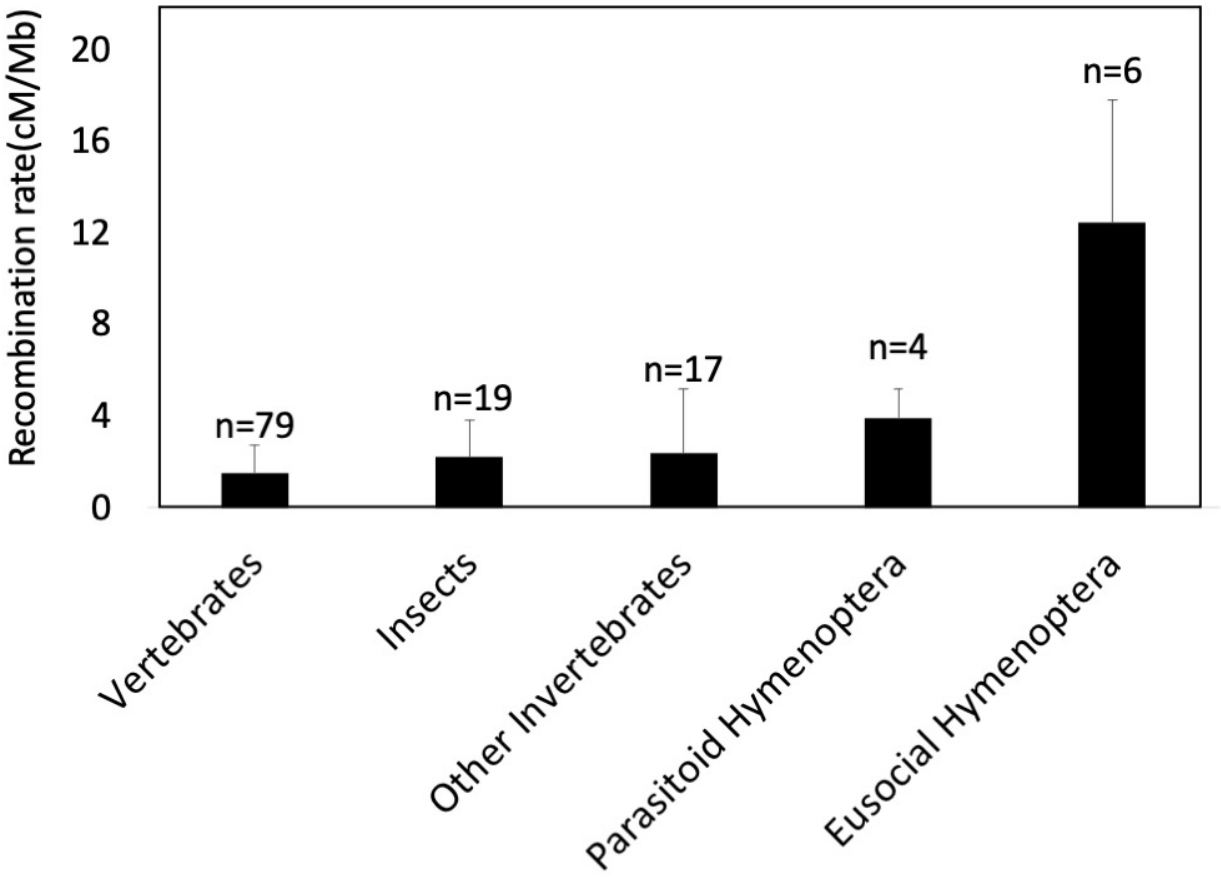
Evolution of eusociality in Hymenoptera has been proposed as a consequence of their sex-determination system of haplodiploidy in which males develop from unfertilized eggs and are haploid and females develop from fertilized eggs and are diploid (Hamilton, 1964a, 1964b). With haplodiploidy, sisters from singly-mated mothers, on average, share 75% of their genes whereas mother always share 50% of genes with her offspring. As a consequence, sisters will propagate their own genes by helping mother raise more sisters (reproductive altruism) than raise their own offspring. However, haplodiploidy explanation cannot be applied to explain eusociality in diplodiploid eusocial Isoptera (termites) for which alternative genetic explanations such as chromosomal linkage hypothesis and sex-ratio bias hypothesis have been proposed (Kobayashi et al., 2013; Thorne, 1997). The chromosomal linkage hypothesis suggest much of termite genome is sex-linked which makes sisters related above 50% and brothers related above 50% but

brother-sister relatedness less than 50% (Thorne, 1997). Sex-ratio bias hypothesis suggest that kin selection can result in sex ratio bias in when sex-asymmetric inbreeding occurs in an Asymmetric queen succession (AQS) termite colony (Kobayashi et al., 2013). Ecological factors such as symbiont hypothesis suggest with each molt, termites lose the lining of hindgut and subsequent bacteria and protozoa that colonize the gut for cellulose digestion. The need for recolonization of gut with microbes predisposed termites towards a eusociality (Thorne, 1997). Several hypotheses have been discussed for evolution of eusociality but support for a unified explanation that can be applied to both haplodiploid eusocial hymenoptera and diploid eusocial blattodea is still lacking.

Meiotic recombination rates in eusocial insects

Eusocial hymenopterans have shown exceptionally high rates of meiotic recombination compared to other eukaryotes (**Figure I-1 and Appendix A**) while no recombination information is available in eusocial blattodeans so far.

Figure I-1: Recombination rates of different animal groups (Data: Appendix A). Eusocial Hymenoptera group has shown exceptionally higher recombination rates compared to other groups.



This high rate of recombination has been suggested to be a property of eusociality (H. Liu et al., 2015) and has not been found in solitary insects (J. C. Jones et al., 2019). Although, some nonsocial insects such as *Drosophila pseudoobscura* also exhibit high recombination rate (McGaugh et al., 2012) and has been used to test variation in recombination rates between closely related species (Smukowski & Noor, 2011). It suggests a possibility that elevated recombination rates have arisen due to natural selection connected to eusociality. The cause for such an increase in this group of organisms is not known yet, and several hypotheses have also been proposed to explain this high recombination such as due to high chromosome number (Sherman, 1979); compensatory increase due to male haploidy (Hunt & Page, 1995); to stabilize homologous chromosome pairs (Baker et al., 1976); to reduce interindividual variance (Gadau et al., 2000); and

to increase genotypic diversity in complex insect society (Sirvio et al., 2006). However, none of these hypotheses are fully adequate to explain this phenomenon of high recombination (Gadau et al., 2000; C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013). At present, all the theories that have been put forward explaining high recombination in eusocial insects can be principally categorized into three sets of arguments: first set is based on a short-term evolutionary advantage of recombination by increasing genotypic diversity to facilitate division of labor, colony fitness and disease resistance– the genotypic diversity hypothesis (Wilfert et al., 2007). Genetic diversity arguments have also been proposed to explain multiple mating by females (polyandry) in social Hymenoptera (Crozier & Fjerdingstad, 2001) and supported by numerous empirical studies (Mattila & Seeley, 2007; Tarpy & Seeley, 2006). However, modeling indicates that polyandry leads to a much stronger increase in offspring genetic diversity than any recombination effect and therefore it has been argued that increased recombination is unlikely to have evolved by selection on colony genetic diversity (Rueppell et al., 2012). Second set of argument is based on the idea that increased recombination rates have been selected for to facilitate evolutionary innovations in worker caste by alleviating negative effects of reproductive skew and small effective population size – social innovation hypothesis (C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013). This hypothesis suggest that high recombination may facilitate the divergence of queen and worker phenotypes, especially when worker- and queen-selected genes are physically close (C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013). Correlations between recombination rate and the location of genes that are important for caste-specific functions support this argument (C. F. Kent et al., 2012; H. Liu et al., 2015). This benefit can drive the higher recombination in honey bees (and potentially other eusocial insects) after eusociality evolves. However, these correlations have also been found in a solitary bee, *Megachile rotundata* (J. C. Jones et al., 2019) and inconsistent results have been found even in the same species *Apis mellifera*

(Wallberg et al., 2015), making this argument contentious. Furthermore, it is unknown whether the high rates in worker genes is connected to evolution of eusociality or ancestral orthologs of these genes already had high rates prior to the evolution of eusociality. The third argument suggest higher recombination rates has potential to reduce kin conflict by reducing variation in relatedness between workers (Sherman, 1979; Templeton, 1979) and selfish genetic elements (Haig & Grafen, 1991) in social insects – the reduction of genetic conflict hypothesis. The lack of a clear correlation between chromosome number and eusociality (L. Ross et al., 2015) argues against this hypothesis, but selfish genetic elements enabled by reduced recombination certainly exist in the form of "social chromosomes" (J. Wang et al., 2013) in genetically heterogeneous social insect societies. Thus, more empirical data are needed to evaluate the validity of these theoretical arguments and to fully understand the implications of high recombination on eusociality.

As explained in previous sections, the selection is more effective when the fates of alleles at different loci are uncoupled by recombination, but this general explanation does not explain why such increased recombination should be observed in social insects and not in other organisms. One possible explanation could be the low effective population size of social insects as the majority of the individuals are sterile workers (Wilson, 1971). In such small effective population, the genetic drift is at maximum generating linkage disequilibrium that has adverse effects on the multilocus selection (Glémin, 2003) because it will cause advantageous alleles to be found more often on different chromosomes than on the same chromosome, reducing the efficiency of natural selection. These effects can be counterbalanced by the adaptation of elevated recombination (Otto & Barton, 2001). Although eusocial benefits have been claimed as a result of high recombination, data on social insects are heavily biased towards selected species of eusocial. The understanding of relationship of eusociality in insects and meiotic recombination is limited by small number of

social (and related nonsocial) insect species for which recombination rate data is known. Eusociality is key feature of all termites and have been repeatedly evolved in Hymenoptera (Hughes, Oldroyd, et al., 2008; Legendre & Condamine, 2018). Recombination rate estimates from species from a range of independent origins would strengthen the notion that high recombination is consistently associated with eusociality. Currently, no recombination data are available from Meliponini tribe (Stingless bees) of Hymenoptera which makes up most specious tribe in Apinae (Michener, 2013). Meliponini is consist of more than 500 species of stingless bees with an independent evolutionary origin of eusociality (Cameron, 1993; Hedtke et al., 2013). Additionally, no recombination information is available from Isoptera (social Blattodeans) which consist of more than 3000 eusocial termite species (Krishna et al., 2013b, 2013c) and evolved 50 million years before eusocial Hymenoptera (Bourguignon et al., 2015). Based on previous observations on social insects, it is intuitive that these eusocial species may also show high rates of recombination, but it is important to note that these insects exhibit striking biological differences such as genetics and lifestyle. The social insect genomes studied so far are relatively small and compact (in terms of DNA sequence length) while genomes of termite and stingless bee are relatively large (Gregory, 2021). Being distant in phylogeny, there are several genetic and physiological differences between Hymenoptera and Isoptera (K. J. Howard & Thorne, 2010). Hymenoptera exhibit haplodiploid genetic system while termites are the only diploid eusocial group of insects (Choe & Crespi, 1997).

Sexual reproduction is the rule in most of the social insects however facultative use of asexual reproduction such as parthenogenesis has been shown in some ants and termites of independent phylogenetic origin (Wenseleers & Van Oystaeyen, 2011). The relationship between parthenogenesis and recombination has not been studied well (Lenormand, n.d.) although

parthenogenetic animals would increase Hill-Robertson Interference and should select for higher rates of recombination. This prediction has been supported by limited data (Stapley et al., 2017). Parthenogenesis could either be arrhenotokous, meaning haploid individuals are parthenogenetically or thelytokous where diploid individuals develop from unfertilized eggs (Klowden, 2007). While no reports are available on the correlation of recombination to arrhenotokous parthenogenesis, the recombination in thelytokous parthenogenesis seems to be reduced such as in *Apis mellifera capensis* pseudo-queens (Baudry et al., 2004) or completely absent such as in *Daphnia magna* (Hebert & Ward, 1972). *R. speratus* has facultative parthenogenesis in which new queens in the colony are produced thelytokously, whereas workers and primary reproductive are produced through sexual reproduction (Matsuura et al., 2009). Furthermore, when comparing the recombination rates between male and female of the same species, the sex difference cannot be ignored. It has been reported in multiple species and known as Haldane-Huxley rule, which states that lack of recombination or achiasmy occurs in heterogametic sex of a dioecious species. However, achiasmy is considered rare or unknown in the taxa with parthenogenetic reproduction (Lenormand & Dutheil, 2005). Due to haplodiploidy in eusocial hymenopterans, the recombination maps were only limited to females in case of eusocial insects, but the diplo-diploid termites provide an opportunity to construct recombination maps for both sexes.

This dissertation aims to increase the breadth of meiotic recombination rate data for eusocial insects while testing the hypothesis of elevated recombination rates at the same time. Chapter II and Chapter III describe new recombination maps for one stingless bee species (*Frieseomelitta varia*) and two species of subterranean termites (*Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Reticulitermes speratus*). Chapter II can provide estimate on a monandrous species and compare

the results with available polyandrous data where we are predicting that monandrous eusocial species exhibit higher recombination rates than their polyandrous counterparts if recombination is selected to increase intra-colonial genetic diversity. Chapter III can provide insights on impact of parthenogenesis on recombination by comparing a species that show no parthenogenesis (*R. flavipes*) to a closely related species that exhibit facultative parthenogenesis (*R. speratus*) where we are predicting *R.speratus* to exhibit higher recombination rate than *R. flavipes* based on the prediction. Chapter III will also compare the sex effects of termite, which will be the first study to report sex-differences in recombination rates in any social insect.

CHAPTER II: RECOMBINATION MAPPING OF THE BRAZILIAN STINGLESS BEE FRIESEOMELITTA VARIA CONFIRMS HIGH RECOMBINATION RATES IN SOCIAL HYMENOPTERA

This chapter has been published as Waiker, P., de Abreu, F.C.P., Luna-Lucena, D. et al. Recombination mapping of the Brazilian stingless bee Frieseomelitta varia confirms high recombination rates in social hymenoptera. BMC Genomics 22, 673 (2021).

https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07987-3

Background

Meiotic recombination is a universal process in sexual organisms that facilitates accurate segregation of chromosomes, which is achieved by the physical connection between homologous chromosomes. This connection depends on the formation of at least one reciprocal exchange between homologous chromosomes, a crossover (Mercier et al., 2015). In most eukaryotes, these crossover events occur once or twice per chromosome pair during meiosis (Fernandes et al., 2018). The narrow range is presumably a consequence of a rather invariant selection for a minimal number of crossovers that are required to avoid aneuploidy while minimizing the risk of genomic instability or other deleterious effects of recombination (Ritz et al., 2017). However, recombination also allows for a reciprocal exchange of genetic material, facilitating adaptive evolution (Hartfield & Keightley, 2012). Explanations of these evolutionary benefits include the reduction of Hill-Robertson interference (Hill & Robertson, 1966), the “Red Queen” hypothesis (Hamilton et al., 1990), and avoidance of Muller’s rachet (Kondrashov, 1982). The process of meiotic recombination increases the efficiency of natural selection by shuffling allele combinations in offspring and can create a greater genotypic variation that selection can act upon

(Capilla et al., 2016). Based on these evolutionary arguments, the recombination rate is predicted to vary more widely than what is structurally required. Accordingly, recombination rate varies significantly across species, populations, and individuals (Comeron et al., 2012; Hunter et al., 2016; Kawakami et al., 2017), in addition to local variation within genomes (Stapley et al., 2017). Some of this variation can be linked to directional selection and environmental fluctuation, while some may be non-adaptive, and yet other variation may be reported due to measurement errors (Becks & Agrawal, 2010; Carja et al., 2014; Ross-Ibarra, 2004; Smukowski & Noor, 2011; Stapley et al., 2017).

The high recombination rates of social Hymenoptera present a prominent case of recombination rates that are above the minimally required crossover numbers to guarantee proper chromosome segregation (Beye et al., 2006; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013; Sirvio et al., 2006; Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011; Wilfert et al., 2007). Reports of high recombination rates in all studied social hymenopteran species – four honey bees, two ants, one wasp, and one bumblebee – support this notion when compared to the lower recombination rates of solitary hymenopterans (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; Wilfert et al., 2007). Social evolution in the order Hymenoptera has led repeatedly to highly complex societies with reproductive division of labor, cooperative brood care, and overlapping generations (Crespi & Yanega, 1995). Social insects vary in social complexity (Choe & Crespi, 1997), and the level of social complexity may be related to recombination rate (Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011; Stolle et al., 2011).

Current hypotheses to explain the high recombination rates of social insects can be principally divided into several arguments. The first set is based on a short-term evolutionary advantage of recombination by increasing genotypic diversity to enhance disease resistance, division of labor, or potentially other factors (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; Sirvio et al., 2006; Wilfert

et al., 2007). Genetic diversity arguments have also been proposed to explain multiple mating by females (polyandry) in social Hymenoptera (Crozier & Fjerdingstad, 2001) and supported by numerous empirical studies (Mattila & Seeley, 2007; Tarpy & Seeley, 2006). However, modeling indicates that polyandry leads to a much stronger increase in offspring genetic diversity than any recombination effect and therefore it has been argued that increased recombination is unlikely to have evolved by selection on colony genetic diversity (Rueppell et al., 2012). The second argument is based on the idea that increased recombination rates have been selected for to facilitate the rapid, independent evolution of caste-specific genes in social insects and allow the evolution of caste differences (C. F. Kent et al., 2012): High recombination may facilitate the divergence of queen and worker phenotypes, especially when worker- and queen- selected genes are physically close (C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013). Correlations between recombination rate and the location of genes that are important for caste-specific functions support this argument (C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013; H. Liu et al., 2015). However, these correlations have not been consistently found even in the same species *Apis mellifera* (Wallberg et al., 2015), making this argument contentious (J. C. Jones et al., 2019). A third argument, the potential for high genomic recombination to reduce the potential for kin conflict (Sherman, 1979; Templeton, 1979) and selfish genetic elements (Haig & Grafen, 1991) in social insects, is also plausible. The lack of a clear correlation between chromosome number and sociality (L. Ross et al., 2015) argues against this "reduction of genetic conflict" hypothesis, but selfish genetic elements enabled by reduced recombination certainly exist in the form of "social chromosomes" in genetically heterogeneous social insect societies (J. Wang et al., 2013). Thus, more empirical data are needed to evaluate the validity of these theoretical arguments.

In addition to their high genomic recombination rates, the socially complex ant, wasp, and honey bee species share important sociobiological features (Sirviö, Pamilo, et al., 2011). All of these species are polyandrous even though monandry was the ancestral state in each clade (Hughes, Oldroyd, et al., 2008). While polyandry may indicate selection for genetic diversity within colonies, recombination and polyandry may both increase genotypic diversity. Thus, we are predicting that monandrous species with advanced eusociality exhibit higher recombination rates than comparable polyandrous species if recombination is selected to increase intra-colonial genetic diversity. However, this prediction has not yet been tested. Furthermore, colonies of all investigated species contain only one reproductive queen, which is physically diverged from the worker castes. Nevertheless, workers have retained a functional ovary in all these species, indicating that queen-worker divergence is not as complete as in species with completely sterile workers. Based on a stronger divergent selection between worker- and queen-specific genes in species with complete worker sterility, such species are predicted to exhibit particularly high recombination rates based on the second of the above hypotheses.

An important taxon of social insects that has not yet been investigated regarding genomic recombination rates is the stingless bees (Meliponini), which make up the most specious tribe in the Apinae (Danforth et al., 2013). Stingless bees exhibit advanced eusociality and include several species that are essential pollinators in tropical ecosystems (Michener, 2013). The pantropical distribution of stingless bees suggests that their origin dates back to the ancient Gondwana supercontinent more than 100 million years ago (de Camargo & de Menezes Pedro, 1992). Despite their ecological relevance and biodiversity of about 600 described species in 60 genera, stingless bees remain understudied in all aspects, including their social behavior and genomic features (Hrncir et al., 2016; Rasmussen & Cameron, 2009), such as recombination.

This deficit contrasts particularly with honey bees, which only represent one genus of ten species that evolved during the past 25 million years (Cridland et al., 2017). Multiple studies within and across species of honey bees document their exceptional recombination rates, ranging from 17.4 - 37.0 centimorgan (cM) per megabase (Mb) (Beye et al., 2006; DeLory et al., 2020; H. Liu et al., 2015; C. R. Ross et al., 2015; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013). Stingless bees have presumably diverged from honey bees over 80 million years ago, and it is unclear how social their common ancestor was (Danforth et al., 2013). Stingless bees rival honey bees in social complexity, are predominantly monandrous, and can have completely sterile workers (Boleli et al., 1999; Luna-Lucena et al., 2019; J. M. Peters et al., 1999; Vollet-Neto et al., 2018). Thus, based on both, genotypic diversity and caste divergence model, they are predicted to exhibit even higher recombination rates than honey bees. Stingless bees are also the most important missing taxon to assess the link between eusociality and high recombination rates in the Hymenoptera.

Frieseomelitta varia (Lepeletier, 1836) is a Neotropical, medium-sized species of stingless bee that occurs in several parts of Brazil (Moure et al., 1999). Living in large colonies with one monandrous queen, F. varia workers are completely sterile with heavily modified and non-functional ovaries (Boleli et al., 1999). The genome of *F. varia* has been sequenced and assembled (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020). Hence, we chose F. varia to construct a high-quality recombination map using SNP markers, benefitting from recent advances in sequencing technology and the large number of haploid sons produced by a single female in this species.

Results

The sequencing of genomic DNA of 180 *F. varia* males from a single mother resulted in highly variable numbers of high-quality reads ranging from 60,427 to 48,610,455 (mean: 13,428,476 ± 10,517,236 SD). A draft genome sequence for this mapping population was created

from two individuals with highest read counts. These data from two individuals proved sufficient for a 301 Mbp assembly with an average GC content of 37% (Table II-1). This assembly was used as a direct reference for SNP calling to only discover the SNPs that were segregating in our mapping population. However, for downstream analyses the published, more contiguous genome Fvar_1.2 (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020) was used. On average, 81% (±0.03% SD) of the reads from each sample aligned to this reference (Table II-S1), and 9514 SNP markers were extracted after preliminary quality filtering.

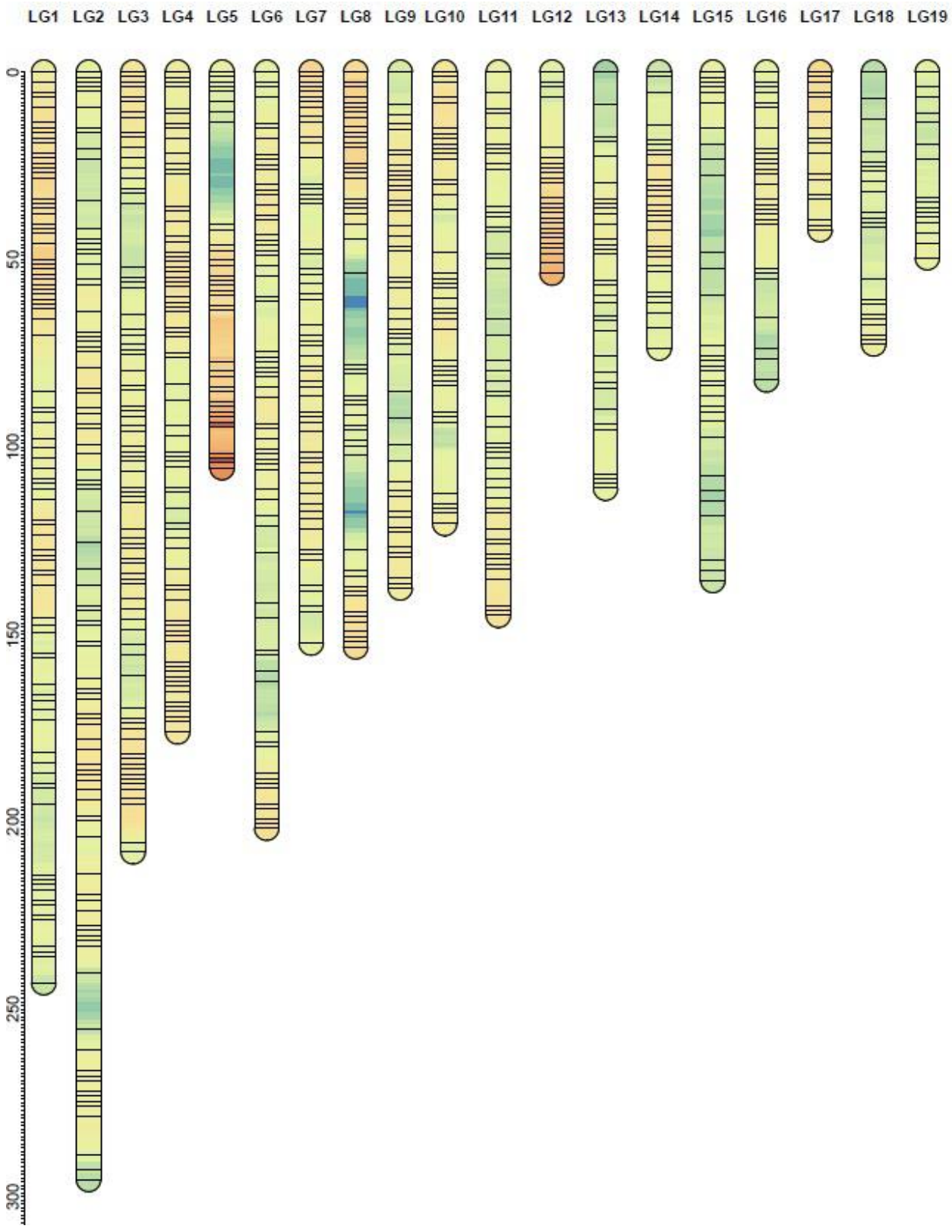
Table II-1: Genome assembly of Friseomelitta varia used in this study for SNP calling (Sequences deposited in NCBI BioProject accession number PRJNA668370)

Statistics	Value
# scaffolds	102310
Maximum Scaffold length	250.165 KB
Number of scaffolds >50 KB	556
N/L50	4687/16.294 KB
N/L90	25945/1.141 KB
GC (%)	36.93
Total genome length	301.35 MB

After filtering the original set of 9514 markers as described in methods, 1023 unique SNP markers were included in constructing the initial linkage map. The resulting map contained 20 linkage groups ranging from 49.5 cM to 242.9 cM, totaling 2573.2 cM. Post-hoc addition of previously excluded markers joined ends of two linkage groups but did not close any remaining linkage gaps (> 20cM). The final map of F. varia comprised 1417 high-quality SNP markers

assembled into 19 linkage groups (Figure II-1). Thus, the map is containing 4 extra linkage groups compared to 15 previously reported chromosomes (Kerr & da Silveira, 1972). The final map length was 2557.9 cM with linkage groups ranging from 42.0 cM to 295.4 cM. The average marker density was 0.55 markers per cM. The highest density was observed for group 12 (one marker every 1.03 cM), whereas group 15 had the lowest density (one marker every 3.31 cM) (Table II-2). Based on a physical genome size of 275 Mb (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020), the genetic map length resulted in a minimum estimate of 9.3 cM/Mb for the genome-wide recombination rate of *F. varia*.

Figure II-1: **Linkage map of F. varia. The final genetic length of the map was 2558 cM, which consisted of 19 linkage groups ranging from 42 cM to 295 cM. The linkage groups are sorted according to descending marker numbers from 158 markers in LG1 to 18 markers in LG19. Further efforts to end-join any of these linkage groups failed. Each horizontal black line indicates an SNP marker, and their vertical position indicates recombination distances among markers. The color depicts approximate marker density within linkage groups. For complete plot with marker labels and positions please refer Figure II-S1.**


LG1
LG2
LG3
LG4
LG5
LG6
LG7
LG8
LG9
LG10
LG11
LG12
LG13
LG14
LG15
LG16
LG17
LG18
LG19
0
50
100
150
200
250
300

The location of 99.1% of the mapped SNPs was identified in Fvar_1.2 based on best nBLAST results (Table II-S2). The SNP sequences mapped to 563 unique scaffolds (25.9% of all scaffolds) with a combined length of 204.8 Mb, representing 74.5 % of the total genome (Table II-2). Scaffolds that were covered by our linkage map were much larger (median length = 260348 bp) than scaffolds that were not represented (median = 4141 bp). The alignment of scaffolds to our linkage map uniquely mapped 451 scaffolds to our 21 linkage groups while 112 scaffolds mapped to multiple linkage groups (Figure II-2 and Figure II-S1). Based on the overall genome coverage of 74.5 %, the maximum estimate for the genome-wide recombination rate of *F. varia* equals 12.5 cM/Mb (2558 cM / 275 Mb * 0.745). On the basis of the length of the matching scaffolds, the average recombination rate for each linkage group was calculated, ranging from 9.6 to 17.5 cM/Mb (Table 2). A negative relationship between the average recombination rate of linkage groups and their physical length was observed, but this was not significant (Spearman's correlation, R= -0.38, n = 19, p-value= 0.11; Figure II-S2).

Table II-2: Summary of linkage groups of the *Frieseomelitta varia* map

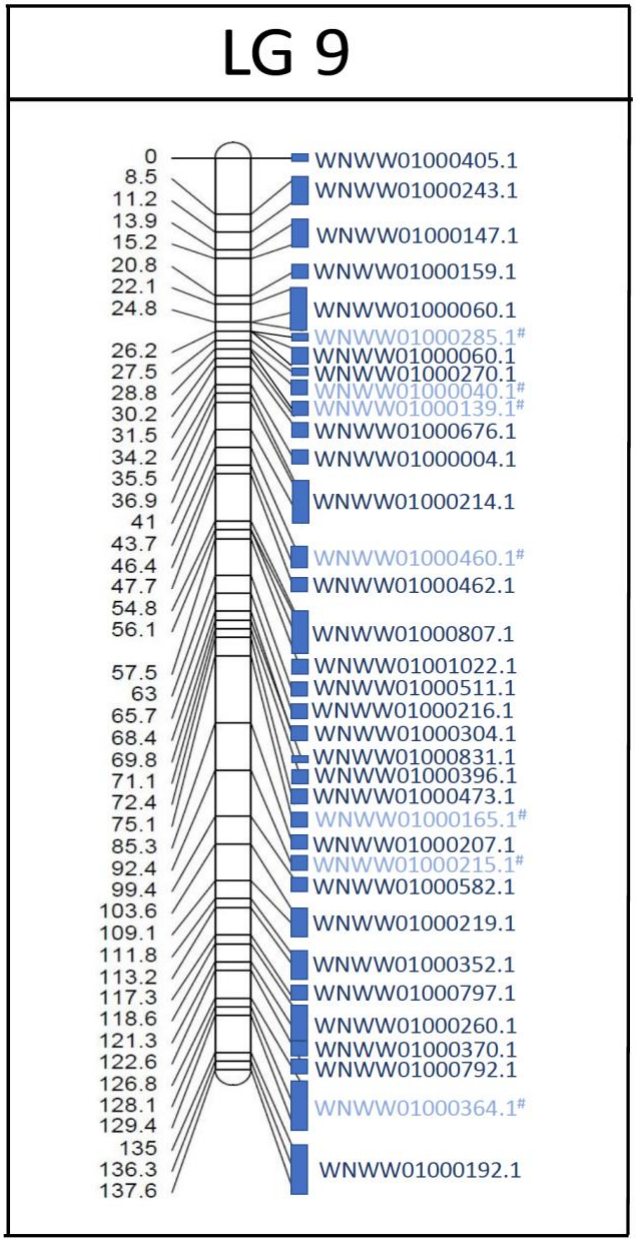
Linkage Group	Length (in cM)	Marker number	Marker density (Avg. cM distance between two consecutive markers)	# matched scaffolds	Combined scaffold length (in Mb)	Average LG rec. rate (LGRR) (in cM/Mb)
1	242.85	158	1.54	50	19.49	12.46
2	295.44	141	2.1	64	20.10	14.70
3	208.04	120	1.74	49	17.97	11.58

4	175.95	113	1.56	47	18.37	9.58
5	105.55	101	1.05	33	6.87	15.37
6	201.73	100	2.02	44	14.74	13.69
7	152.31	91	1.67	41	14.31	10.65
8	153.26	86	1.78	31	13.96	10.98
9	137.55	74	1.86	27	12.80	10.75
10	120.38	74	1.63	31	8.19	14.69
11	144.90	65	2.23	28	13.01	11.13
12	53.62	52	1.03	17	5.00	10.72
13	110.98	45	2.47	21	10.41	10.66
14	73.63	43	1.71	14	4.31	17.09
15	135.58	41	3.31	17	7.76	17.47
16	82.09	36	2.28	15	6.04	13.59
17	42.02	34	1.24	11	2.53	16.59
18	72.55	25	2.9	11	4.34	16.73
19	49.49	18	2.75	12	4.62	10.71
All	**2557.92**[$]	**1417**[$]	**1.81**[*]	**563**[$]	**204.82**[$]	**12.49**[*]

[$] Sum

[*] Weighted average

Figure II-2: Example of genomic scaffold alignment to the linkage map of F. varia. Most of the genome scaffolds (Fvar_1.2) matched to sequences associated with SNPs of a single linkage group and had no match with other groups (indicated by dark blue text). However, some scaffolds matched to more than one linkage group (highlighted in light blue text color and #). Blue boxes represent the approximate size of the matching scaffolds.



Discussion

Genome-wide recombination rates in social Hymenoptera are among the highest known in the Metazoa, but the molecular and evolutionary causes for this phenomenon remain unclear. Here, we present an additional case of high recombination in the highly social stingless bee Frieseomelitta varia, representing the diverse and important tribe Meliponini. This result

represents a significant expansion of the correlation between advanced sociality and elevated recombination rates because stingless bees have diverged from honey bees over 80 million year s ago (Cridland et al., 2017; Danforth et al., 2013). In addition to its taxonomic relevance, *F. varia* is significant because it exhibits monandry and completely sterile workers (Boleli et al., 1999; J. M. Peters et al., 1999), in contrast to all other social insects studied for recombination rates so far. The independently assembled genome of F. varia (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020) allowed us to assess genome coverage of our linkage map to further refine the recombination estimate. However, both available assemblies were highly fragmented (Our assembly: Scaffolds = 102,310 and N50 = 4687; Fvar_v1.2 assembly: Scaffolds = 2173 and N50 = 470,005) and therefore deemed insufficient for meaningful analyses of genomic correlates of local recombination rates, as in species with higher-quality genomic resources (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; C. F. Kent et al., 2012; H. Liu et al., 2015).

The 19 linkage groups of our linkage map did not match the haploid chromosome number of 15 (Kerr & da Silveira, 1972). This difference could result from a lack of high-quality markers in certain genomic regions in our study, leading to incomplete genome coverage. Alternatively, the cytological determination of the number of chromosomes could be incomplete because small chromosomes can be easily missed in species with numerous chromosomes. A recent discovery of haploid number of 17 in another Frieseomelitta species supports this notion (Nascimento et al., 2020). However, six of our linkage groups are smaller than the theoretical lower size limit of 100 cM (corresponding to one obligate crossover), which suggests that our linkage map is truly unsaturated. Given that over six-thousand markers were included in our analysis, this conclusion is surprising, but a systematic lack of sequencing results in AT-rich regions (The Honeybee Genome Sequencing Consortium, 2006) could be responsible. The unsaturated map

underestimates the actual genetic length by at least 120 cM (considering 30 cM depicts non-linkage between two groups, and we have potentially 4 excess groups). A corresponding adjustment increases the total genetic length of our linkage map to 2678 cM, resulting in a recombination estimate of 9.73 cM/Mbp.

The interpretation that our map is unsaturated is further supported by the comparison with the published genome "F_var1.2" (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020). However, each genomic scaffold that is not covered by our linkage map could be located in-between markers or represent true coverage gaps. Our markers cover about 25% of the scaffolds and 74% of the genome sequence. The missing scaffolds were generally shorter than the ones covered by our markers, indicating that these smaller scaffolds could indeed be located in the intervals between markers mapping to adjacent larger scaffolds. However, about 15% of missing scaffolds were larger than 100 kbp, and these are less likely to be located within the existing linkage groups. As an upper estimate, we thus used the missing 25% coverage of the sequenced genome to correct our total linkage map length and consequently genome-wide recombination estimate to 12.5 cM/Mbp.

Most of the mapped scaffolds correspond to unique linkage groups. However, 112 scaffolds were not unambiguously mapped to one linkage group due to conflicting nBLAST matches for their markers. This discrepancy between our linkage map and Fvar_v1.2 genome assembly may be due to inaccurate linkage mapping, nBLAST ambiguity due to sequence similarities of different genome locations, or problems in the genome assembly. Further discrepancies between the linkage map and the physical marker location were identified with respect to local marker order in a few scaffolds. Local marker ordering for linkage map construction can be error-prone when missing genotypes are incorporated. Our very stringent data exclusion standards have minimized the problem due to missing data but diminished our

sample size and thus statistical power to infer the correct local marker order. This interpretation is supported by our finding that 222 markers belonging to different genome scaffolds were not separated by any recombination event in our data. With increasing sample size, the physical distance would eventually translate into a certain, although potentially small, recombination fraction. For our genome-wide recombination estimate, this sampling problem represents a conservative error, and the estimate might have to be further corrected upwards.

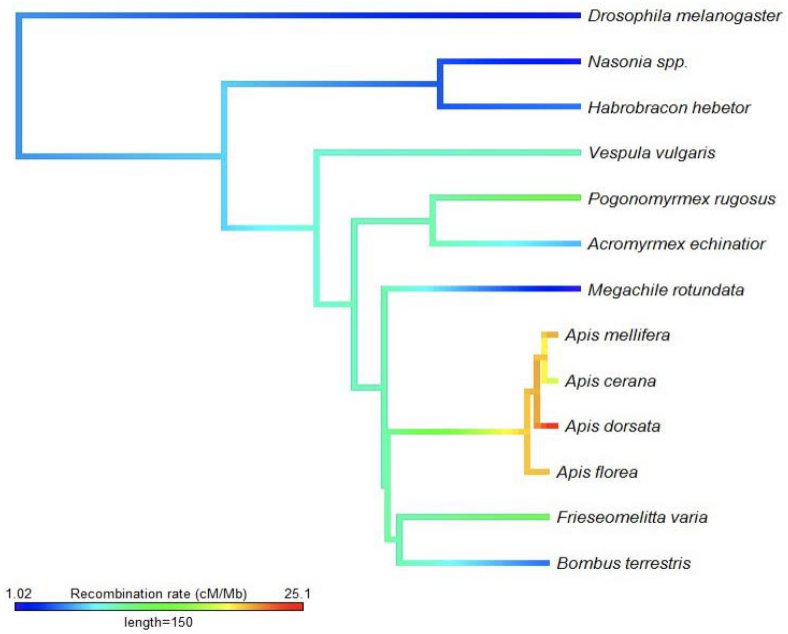
The number of chromosomes can itself impact genome-wide recombination rate, and the association between chromosome number and sociality has been tested with mixed results (L. Ross et al., 2015; Sherman, 1979). With at least 15 chromosomes, F. varia has a high number of chromosomes, and this contributes to a high genome-wide recombination rate if we assume at least one recombination event per chromosome. However, most linkage groups exceeded the corresponding value of 100cM, and the smaller groups likely have to be combined. The recombination rate estimates of our linkage groups were decreasing with the physical length of the corresponding genome sequence. However, this negative trend was not significant. Thus, the theoretically predicted relation may not exist in F. varia, particularly considering that some of the smaller linkage groups may, in fact represent fractions of large chromosomes. The absence of a negative relation between chromosome size and recombination rate has also been observed in Apis mellifera (Beye et al., 2006; H. Liu et al., 2015) and maybe another indication for selection of recombination in excess of the structurally required minimum.

Although the evolutionary conservation of extremely high recombination rates in the honey bee genus was established previously (Rueppell et al., 2016), based on our results, we cannot exclude the possibility that significantly elevated recombination rates may have originated before the evolution of honey bees and been evolutionarily conserved since the

divergence of stingless bees, bumble bees and honey bees (Figure II-3) about 80 million years ago (Cardinal et al., 2010). The recombination rates of orchid bees (Euglossini), the solitary sister taxon of honey bees (Woodard et al., 2011), is unknown. A high recombination rates of orchid bees would strengthen an ancestral origin of high recombination. In contrast, low recombination rates in the Euglossini, as predicted based on the solitary lifestyle, could indicate an evolutionary reduction of recombination rates in this taxon or multiple independent origins of elevated recombination rates in honey bees, bumble bees and stingless bees in accordance with eusociality (Woodard et al., 2011).

Figure II-3: Recombination rate evolution in Hymenoptera. Recombination rates in the solitary outgroup (Drosophila melanogaster (1.6 cM/Mb), as well as solitary Hymenoptera Nasonia spp (1.5 cM/Mb), Habrobracon hebetor (4.8 cM/Mb), and Megachile rotundata (1.0 cM/Mb) are generally low, while advanced eusocial species always exhibit higher estimates, including the newly studied stingless bee Frieseomellita varia (12.5 cM/Mb). However, estimates in honey bees remain particularly high (Apis florea: 20.8 cM/Mb, A. mellifera: 21.6 cM/Mb, A. cerana: 17.4 cM/Mb, and Apis dorsata: 25.1 cM/Mb), even when compared to other eusocial Hymenoptera, including ants (Acromyrmex echinatior: 6.4 cM/Mb and Pogonomyrmex rugosus: 14.0 cM/Mb), Bumble bees (Bombus terrestris: 8.9 cM/Mb), and wasps (Vespula vulgaris: 9.7 cM/Mb). The horizontal axis depicts approximate time, illustrating divergence between species. Recombination rate data sources: (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; Kawakami et al., 2019; H. Liu et al., 2017; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013; Sirvio et al., 2006; Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011; Sirviö, Pamilo, et al., 2011; Wallberg et al., 2015; Wilfert et al., 2007). The tips of the tree are colored according

to recombination rate estimates. ML ancestral states at each node are estimated by fastAnc() function of Phytools and colored on the same gradient (Revell, 2012).



Compared to honey bees, our recombination rate estimates for *F. varia* are lower, regardless of species and methodology (Beye et al., 2006; H. Liu et al., 2015; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013; Wallberg et al., 2015). This finding contrasts with the prediction of a higher rate in *F. varia*, based on either its monandry or its social complexity. Our results do not support the view that high recombination compensates for monandry, which reduces genetic diversity compared to polyandry. Thus, our results do not support genetic diversity arguments for the evolution of high recombination in social insects. Similarly, the stronger caste divergence of *F. varia* compared to honey bees (Boleli et al., 1999) and a specialized soldier caste (Grüter et al., 2017) do not coincide with a higher recombination rate, as predicted by our second hypothesis. In contrast, the high recombination rates of *Apis* and the less elevated rates of *F. varia* and other social Hymenoptera may provide some support for the "reduced genetic conflict" hypothesis: Selection for homogenizing genetic relatedness (Templeton, 1979) and against

selfish genetic elements (Haig & Grafen, 1991) is stronger in polyandrous than monandrous species (Galbraith et al., 2016), and honey bees exhibit not only exceptional recombination rates, but also an exceptional degree of polyandry (Tarpy & Nielsen, 2002). The absence of ovaries in workers of *F. varia* is an additional factor that might reduce intra-colonial conflict compared to honey bees (Boleli et al., 1999).

Conclusion

Our genome-wide recombination rate estimate of 9.3 – 12.5 cM/Mb for the stingless bee *Frieseomelitta varia* adds an important case study to the growing list of social insect species that exhibit more frequent meiotic recombination than their non-social counterparts. F. varia represents an independent taxon and indicates that elevated recombination rates in social insects are consistent, even though this species differs from previously studied social insects in regards to important life-history variables. Our study thus corroborates the association between high recombination rates and sociality in the Hymenoptera, although more comprehensive tests across many social taxa need to be performed, and our understanding of the proximate and ultimate causation of this association remains incomplete.

This study presented the the genomic recombination rate of a representative species of the important, highly social taxon Meliponini. With an estimate between 9.3 to 12.5 cM/Mb, we corroborate the association between high recombination rates and sociality in the Hymenoptera. This result strengthens the argument that advanced social evolution in social hymenopterans selects for high genomic recombination rates. Contrasting our new estimate to the consistently higher values of honey bees highlights the need for more empirical and theoretical work on the evolution of recombination in social insects.

Methods

Sampling, DNA extraction and Sequencing

Frieseomellita varia (Lepeletier) haploid males from a single mother were obtained from one colony from the southeast region of Brazil (Departamento de Genética Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, geographical coordinates: 21°10'12.2"S 47°51'34.2"W) between November 2018 and January 2019. The specimens were collected within the colony, kept in a glass vial on ice for about five minutes. Sex determination was based on presence of sexually dimorphic characters and gonads with the aid of a stereo microscope. To ensure that all offspring came from a single mother, the queen of the colony was color marked on the thorax (Posca Posta Pens, Japan) at the beginning of the experiment. During the collection period, no replacement of the queen was observed. Total genomic DNA was extracted from the whole body of 180 collected male offspring using the Wizard Genomic DNA Purification protocol (Promega, Dübendorf, Switzerland). The purity and concentration of extracted DNA were measured using a NanoDrop™ 1000 Spectrophotometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Wilmington, DE). Furthermore, DNA integrity was assessed by visually inspecting samples after gel electrophoresis (1.5% agarose, 1X SB Buffer).

From each sample, 200 ng of DNA was sent to the SNPsaurus™ sequencing facility (Eugene, Oregon) for SNP genotyping by whole-genome resequencing. In short, genomic DNA was converted to Illumina sequencing libraries with a partial Nextera DNA Flex™ reaction (SNPsaurus, Eugene, OR) and sequenced on a NovaSeq 6000 S4™ (Illumina Inc, San Diego, CA) lane with paired-end 150 bp reads. Sequence reads were quality filtered, and adaptors trimmed with bbduk (BBtools, Bushnell B. – sourceforge.net/projects/bbmap) using trim parameters: ktrim=r k=17 hdist=1 mink=8 minlen=100 qtrim=rtrimq=10pigz=t unpigz=t

ordered=t. The trimmed reads from two samples, FV116 and FV89, were combined to create a draft genome assembly with abyss-pe (Jackman et al., 2017) with default parameters. Reads from each sample were aligned to this draft assembly using bbmap (BBtools) using alignment parameters: minid=0.95 ambig=toss k=13 idtag maxindel=30 | samtools view -bSu - | samtools sort -@64 –o sort_file. The aligned reads were converted to a VCF format genotype using callvariants (BBtools) using callvariant parameters: ploidy=2 multisample=t nopassdot=f minavgmapq=15 minreadmapq=15 strandedcov=t. Variants that were identified and their surrounding 150 bp sequence were used as our SNP markers for linkage mapping as described below.

SNP filtering and linkage mapping

The VCF file containing high-quality SNPs and Indels was filtered before linkage map construction based on the following criteria using VCFTools (Danecek et al., 2011): all SNPs with >50% missing data were removed (--max-missing 0.5); SNPs with a quality score <30 were filtered out (--minQ 30); SNPs with a minor allele count of 3 or less were removed (--mac 3); and SNPs with a read depth of <6 were excluded (--minDP 6). All VCFTools filtering command lines can be found in **Appendix B**. Subsequently, the 76 individuals with the least missing data (<2%) were chosen to generate a linkage map. Initial grouping at LOD 8 resulted in 32 linkage groups. 106 markers that were unlinked or linked to only one other marker were discarded. A total of 9404 SNPs was left after this filtering step. The markers with more than one missing data point in this refined dataset were excluded in a final filtering step, leaving 3556 SNP markers for final linkage map construction.

The 3556 SNP markers were duplicated, and the doubled set was assigned the opposite phase for mapping ‘Phase unknown’ (Sirvio et al., 2006). SNPs were imported into RStudio

v1.2.1335 (RStudio Team, 2020) and analyzed with the RQTL package using Haldane mapping function (Broman et al., 2003). Linkage groups were formed using *formLinkageGroups()* based on a minimum LOD of 5 and a maximum recombination fraction of 0.3. Since markers were present in both phases, two symmetrical sets of linkage groups were generated as expected. After discarding one set, duplicate markers (=identical genotype information) were identified using the RQTL function - *findDupMarkers()* and eliminated when relating to the same SNP, leaving 1023 markers. The marker order in each linkage group was determined using the *orderMarkers()* command. Subsequently, all linkage groups were manually searched for gaps >20 cM, and to fill in those gaps, the *tryallpositions()* function was applied using 3975 previously excluded markers. After initial linkage map construction, 394 additional markers were manually added that had earlier been filtered out as duplicates. These markers were identical in genotype to markers already in the linkage map but physically mapped to a different genomic scaffold in the Fvar_1.2 genome (de Paula Freitas et al., 2020) and thus extended physical coverage. Thus, we had a total of 1417 markers in our final linkage map.

Comparison to F. varia genome

A nucleotide BLAST (nBLAST) search (Altschul et al., 1990) was performed for the sequence associated with each SNP marker in the *F. varia* genome assembly Fvar_v1.2 (GenBank assembly accession: GCA_011392965.1). An E-value threshold of 1e-50 was used, which returned at least one match for 1404 (of 1417 total) markers. The other markers were considered to be located in sequences that are missing from Fvar_v1.2. The best match of each sequence to a scaffold was considered for assigning scaffolds to linkage groups. When markers from different linkage groups matched the same scaffold, we assigned the scaffold to only one linkage group based on the following rules. First, scaffolds were assigned to a linkage group

based on a simple majority rule when the number of matching markers differed between linkage groups. In cases with an equal number of matching markers, the synteny of linkage groups and scaffolds was considered. Still unresolved cases were decided based on the E-value of individual nBLAST matches.

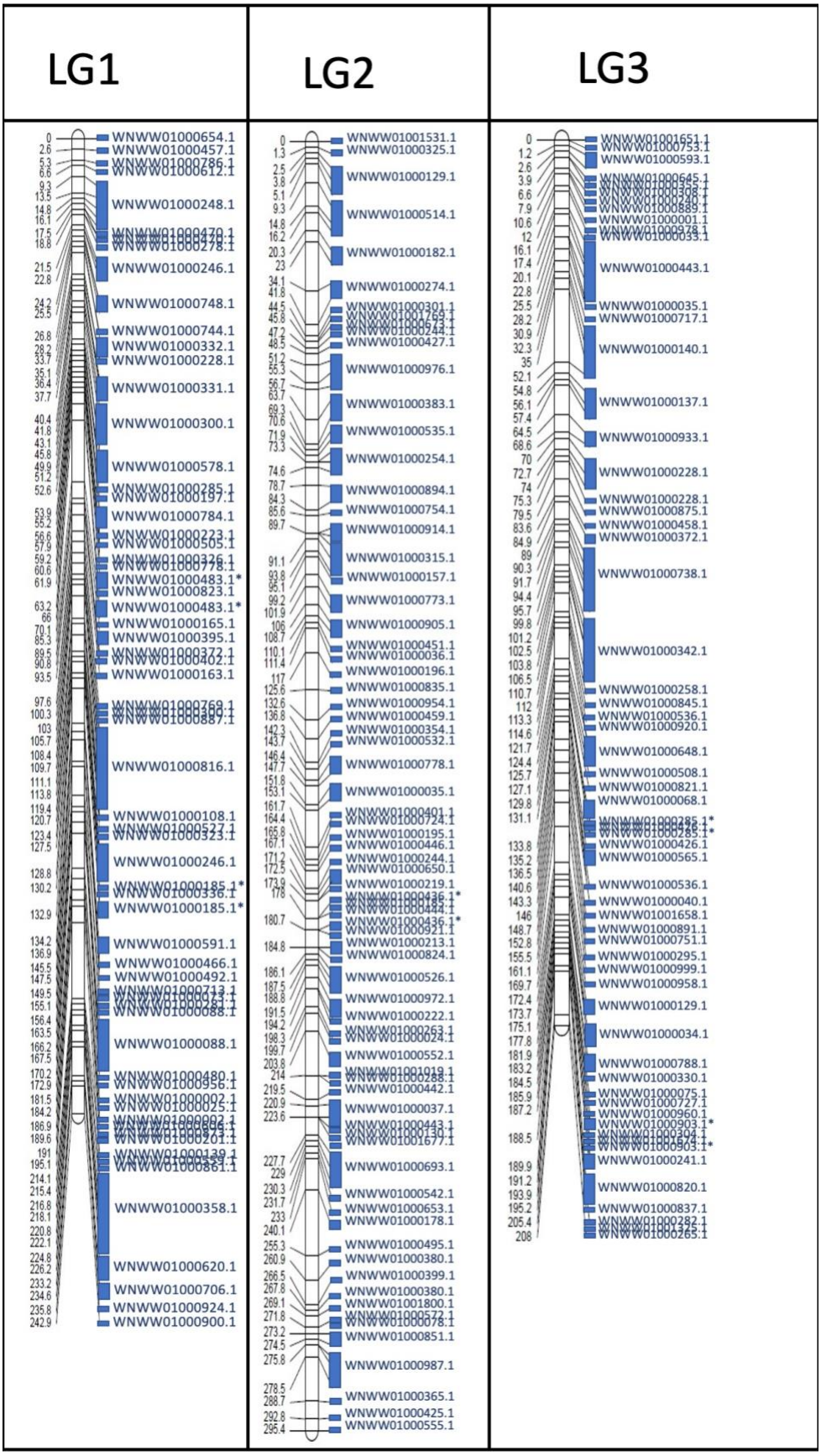
Comparative visualization of recombination rates

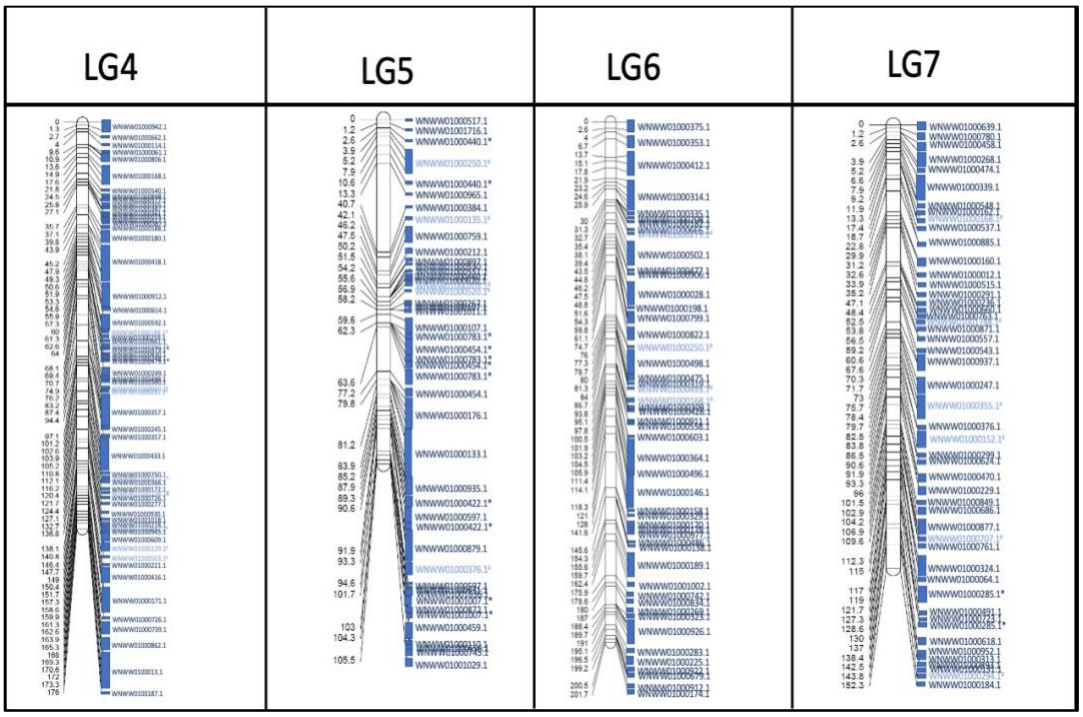
The R package *phytools* (Revell, 2012) was used to create a visual representation of the evolution of recombination rates in the order Hymenoptera by estimating ancestral states using fastAnc() function, based on their phylogeny (Brady et al., 2006; Cardinal & Danforth, 2011; Engel, 1998; Fath-Goodin & Webb, 2008; Garnery et al., 1991; Hasselmann et al., 2008; Litman et al., 2011; Misof et al., 2014; Park et al., 2011; R. S. Peters et al., 2017; Wenseleers & van Zweden, 2017; Woodard et al., 2011) and focusing on species with available genome-wide recombination rate estimates (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; Kawakami et al., 2019; H. Liu et al., 2017; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013; Sirvio et al., 2006; Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011; Sirviö, Pamilo, et al., 2011; Wallberg et al., 2015; Wilfert et al., 2007).

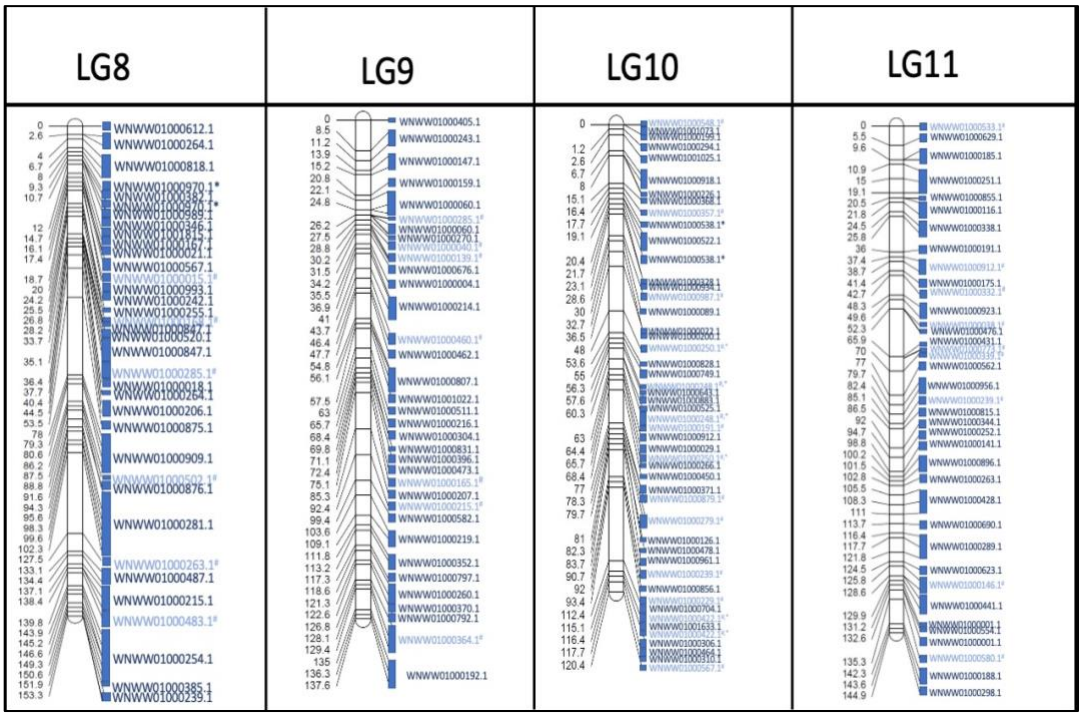
Supplementary Materials

The supplementary materials (high-resolution figures/tables and associated data files) for this chapter can also be accessed online at https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07987-3. Supplementary figures cited in the chapters are provided below in standard/reduced quality. Supplementary tables and files are not included here and are only available to view/download online.

Figure II-S1: Alignment of all linkage groups markers to F. varia genome assembly (F_var1.2). BLAST results show synteny between linkage groups to genome scaffolds. Some markers placed at the same position in the linkage map but returned hit to different scaffolds have denoted as an extra line. A marker without a BLAST hit points towards white space. Local ordering of some scaffolds shows hits more than once at some locations, denoted by an asterisk(*). Some scaffolds matched to more than one linkage group, and they have been highlighted with light blue text color and a hashtag superscript (#) for better visualization. Blue boxes are drawn to represent the matching genome scaffolds, but their size is only an approximate indicator of scaffold size.


LG1
LG2
LG3


LG4
LG5
LG6
LG7


LG8
LG9
LG10
LG11

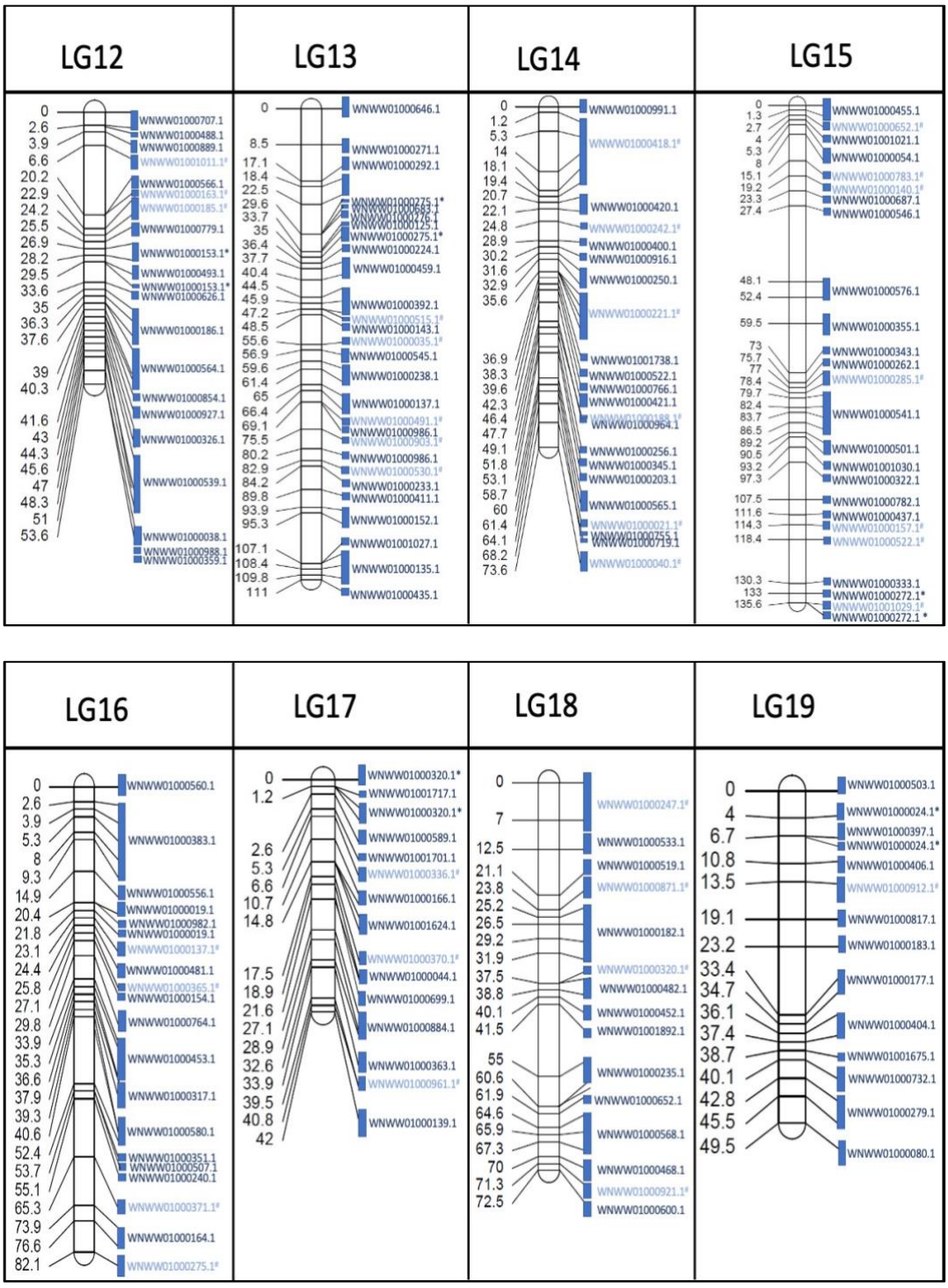

LG12
LG13
LG14
LG15
LG16
LG17
LG18
LG19

Figure II-S2: Relation between physical size and recombination rates of linkage groups. Spearman's correlation shows a negative trend between physical size to the recombination rate of linkage groups, although not statistically significant (R = -0.38, p= 0.11). This trend was expected since longer linkage groups will have less crossover per Mb and vice versa if we assume one obligate crossover per chromosome arm. The dark line shows a linear relationship with the shaded area represents a 95% confidence interval.

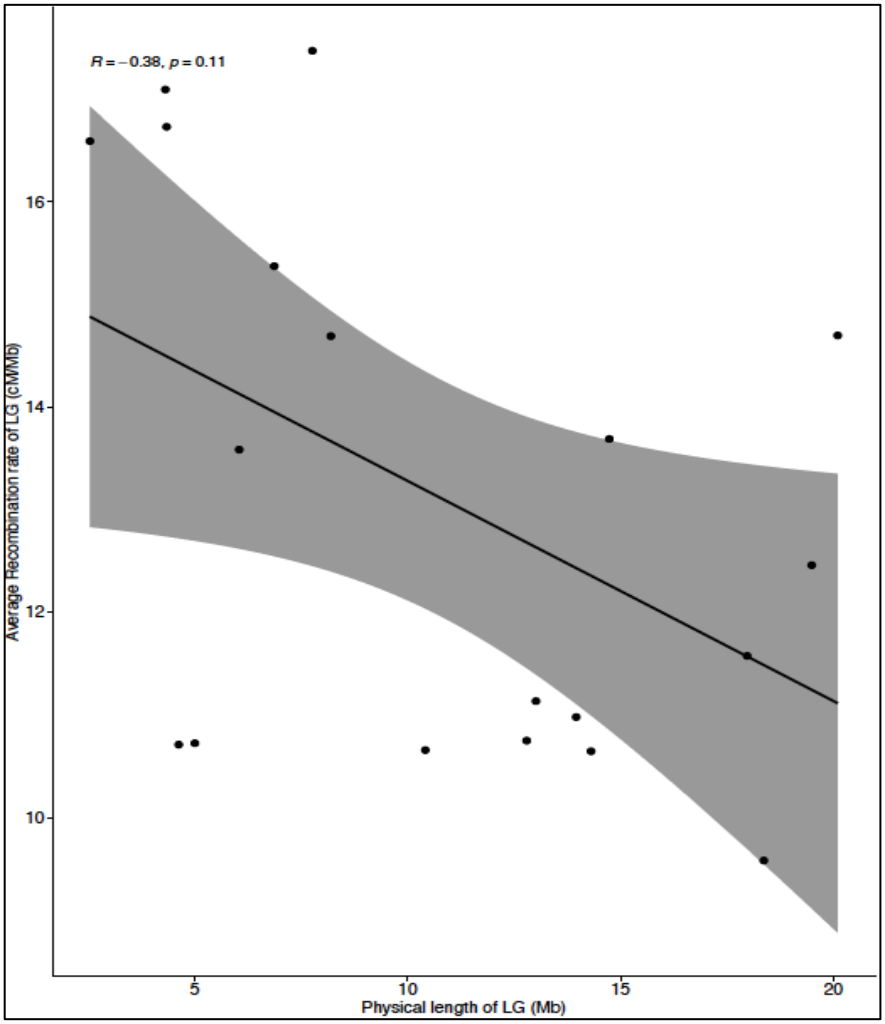


Table II-S1: Summary statistics of sequenced reads. The text file shows high-quality read counts for each male bee sample, % alignment to the reference, and proportion of the genotypes. Available to download at https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4638539

Table II-S2: Sequence alignment output of markers to the genome assembly. BLAST output of mapped SNPs (with linkage group placement info) against *F. varia* genome assembly (F_var1.2). Available to download at https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4638539

Table II-S3 (File S1): SNP markers variant and related statistics. Variant calling format (VCF) file that describes single nucleotide variation as well as genotype information of extracted 9514 markers. Available to download at https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4638539

Associated contents

Abbreviations

cM: centimorgan; SNP: Single nucleotide polymorphism; VCF: Variant calling format; nBLAST: Nucleotide basic local alignment search tool; LG: Linkage group

Supplementary information

The online version contains supplementary material available at https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07987-3.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Cristian Hernandez (University of North Carolina at Greensboro) for assistance in data cleaning as an undergraduate researcher and Eric Johnson (SNPsaurus Inc, Eugene, OR) for support with raw data interpretation and the draft genome assembly. A part of

our computations was performed at the ITS Research Computing facility (https://its.unc.edu/research-computing/longleaf-cluster/) of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Authors' contributions

OR and ZLPS conceived and supervised the project, DLL collected the samples and identified the sex of the specimen. FCPA and DLL extracted the DNA for sequencing. PW performed the linkage analyses and made figures and tables. OR advised and interpreted the results. FF contributed with access to F. varia genome first draft. PW and OR wrote the draft and revisions of this manuscript. All authors read, contributed to and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Funding

The research was supported by the São Paulo State Research Foundation, FAPESP, Process number 16/06657-0, UNCG's Florence Schaeffer Endowment and UNC Greensboro.

Availability of data and materials

The raw sequencing data and draft genome assembly reported in this paper have been deposited in the NCBI BioProject accession number PRJNA668370(https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/bioproject/?term=PRJNA668370). In-text cited supplementary data (Figure S1, Figure S2, File S1, File S2, Table S1, and Table S2), R codes/macros (File S2), and data to generate phylogeny (File S3 and File S4) can be accessed as online supplementary materials and are also available to download at Zenodo database (https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4638539).

Declarations

Ethics approval and consent to participate

Not applicable

Consent for publication

Not applicable

Competing interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

Author details

1 Biology Department, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 321 McIver St, Greensboro, NC 27412, USA. 2 Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, SP, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil. 3 Departamento de Genética, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil. 4 Departamento de Biologia Celular e do Desenvolvimento, Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas, Universidade Federal de Alfenas, Alfenas, MG, Brazil. 5 Department of Biological Sciences, University of Alberta, AB T6G 2E9 Edmonton, Canada.

CHAPTER III: ESTIMATION OF RECOMBINATION RATES IN SUBTERRANEAN TERMITES

Introduction

Termites are predominantly tropical eusocial insects classified at the taxonomic rank of infraorder Isoptera within the order Blattodea they share with cockroaches (Eggleton, 2010; Inward et al., 2007). There are approximately 3000 described species of termites in almost 300 genera (Krishna et al., 2013a) representing the second-largest group of insects (after ants) in terms of animal biomass (Charbonneau et al., 2013). Termites live together in complex societies and are characterized by the reproductive division of labor. There are typically three main adult castes: reproductives (queens, kings, and alates), workers, and soldiers (Eggleton, 2010), in addition to nymphs (resemble to small adults) that go through hemimetabolous development. The queen is generally the only egg-laying individual while the king is her consort, and his task is to mate with the queen regularly (Korb, 2008). Alates are winged male and female reproductives preparing to leave the nest to start new colonies. Workers perform several roles in a colony, including foraging, nursing, and housekeeping while soldiers defend the colonies. Some exceptions of these caste structures exist in some species that have no soldiers or species with no workers (Donovan et al., 2000). The breadth of polyphenism, a type of phenotypic plasticity in which more phenotypes are produced by the same genotypes, in termites is highest compared to all other eukaryotes (including other eusocial insects) (Simpson et al., 2011). Termite colonies can have several adult phenotypes simultaneously in a colony, depending on the species (Revely et al., 2021). Termites are one of the four major groups of eusocial insects (the other three being bees, wasps, and ants in the order Hymenoptera) that exhibit the highest

form of social behavior among all organisms. The factors and conditions that would have caused a convergent evolution of eusociality in hemimetabolous termites and holometabolous eusocial hymenopterans are unclear.

Eusociality in termites

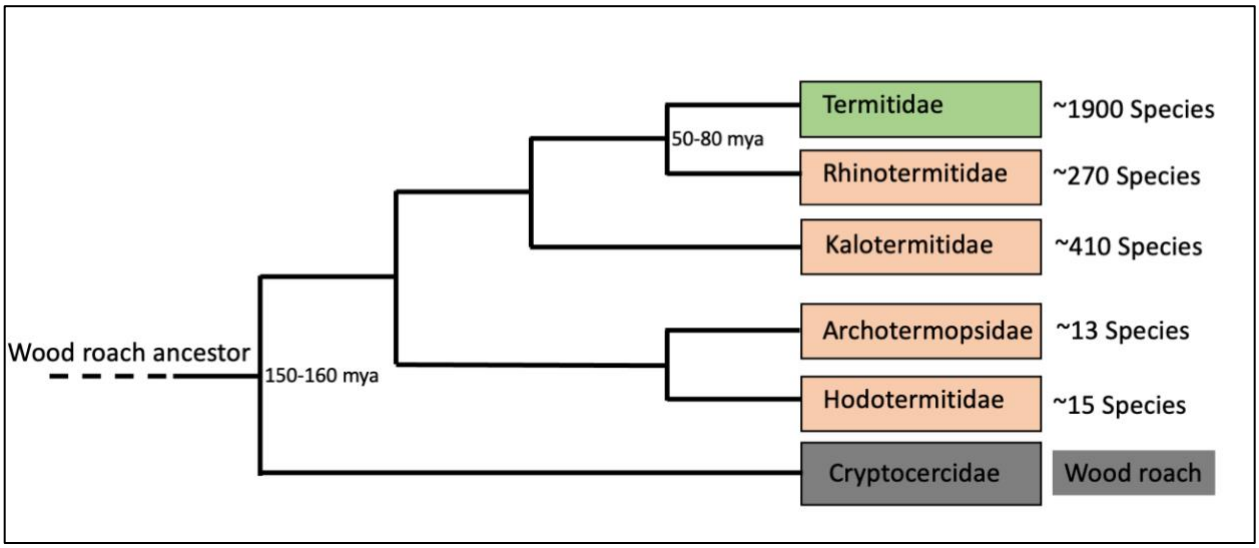
All termites are eusocial and have evolved from solitary cockroaches around 150 million years ago (mya) (Beccaloni & Eggleton, 2013; Inward et al., 2007). Kin selection is considered as a prominent evolutionary explanation in social insects to have evolved eusociality (Strassmann et al., 2011). Kin selection focuses on increasing the inclusive fitness of the group (Hamilton, 1964a, 1964b) by individuals who gain indirect fitness by raising relatives. In eusocial Hymenoptera, females develop from fertilized eggs while males develop from unfertilized eggs (haplodiploidy). The male offspring share 100% genes with their mother, while female offspring share 50% of genes with their mother. However, female offspring share 75% of their genes with sisters and thus indirectly pass on more genes by raising sisters than their own offspring (Hughes, Oldroyd, et al., 2008). The evidence for kin selection does not apply to diplodiploid termites based on the explanation of haplodiploid relatedness asymmetry. However, several other factors such as inbreeding and parthenogenesis have been suggested to affect relatedness among individuals and thus provide support for kin selection, although empirical evidence is weak (Korb & Thorne, 2017). Termites undergo regular inbreeding, creating asymmetry in gene transmission and higher relatedness but reducing fecundity and disease resistance (Calleri et al., 2006; Fei & Henderson, 2003). Parthenogenesis in termites has been observed in the form of a breeding system called Asexual queen succession (AQS) (Matsuura, 2010). In AQS, workers, soldiers, and alates (dispersing reproductives) are produced sexually while neotenic queens (non-dispersing queens) are produced parthenogenetically, which allows

the queen to maintain the full genetic contribution to the next generation while avoiding any loss in genetic diversity from inbreeding (Matsuura et al., 2009; Vargo et al., 2012). Sex allocation is female-biased in AQS species compared to non-AQS species, providing support to kin selection (Matsuura, 2017). While high genetic relatedness is essential for kin selection to operate and lead to the evolution of eusociality, genetic diversity seems to be important for social insect colonies to function (Oldroyd & Fewell, 2007) and resist disease (Sherman et al., 1988; Tarpy & Seeley, 2006). This problem may have selected for high recombination rates in social insects (see Chapter I). Recombination may increase the genotypic diversity while reducing variance in relatedness (thus reducing kin conflicts) in societies where kin selection is operating similar to what has been hypothesized for chromosome numbers (Sherman, 1979; Templeton, 1979). However, no data exist in termites to contribute to these arguments.

Termites feed primarily on wood and have evolved an obligatory mutualistic symbiotic relationship with gut microbes (along with the extant sister group to termites, the wood roach *Cyptocerus*) to digest cellulose (Nalepa, 2020). The termites' dependence on the symbionts requires extended parental (and older offspring) care for the young, overlapping of generation and group living which may have predispose termites to eusociality (Thorne, 1997). Acquisition of the symbionts ensures vertical transmission of these gut symbionts to offspring and drives their co-evolution with the host (Bignell, 2016; Nalepa et al., 2001). The symbioses between termites and microorganisms differ among taxa. While all 'lower' termites (all families except Termitidae) rely on cellulolytic protists to digest wood, phylogenetically derived termites such as Rhinotermitidae are associated with a handful of protists (even just a single species in Termitogen) (Kitade & Matsumoto, 1998; Radek et al., 2018). The 'higher' termites (family Termitidae) have evolved to complete loss of cellulolytic protists (but retained bacterial

symbionts) which was compensated by bacterial and fungal mutualists and changes in diets. However, the distinction of being 'higher' termites also reflects several derived traits such as true workers, distinctive caste differentiation, and complex nest architecture. (Bignell, 2016). The species diversity is highest in higher termites (about 70% of all species) which exhibit higher social complexity, while Kalotermitidae has the highest species diversity among lower termites (**Figure III-1**).

Figure III-1: Schematic cladogram of major termite families. Eusociality evolved around 150-160 mya while higher termites evolved around 50-80 mya. Family's names are represented in different colored boxes: Green - higher termites, Orange - lower termites, and Gray - non-termite family. Data Sources: (Chouvenc et al., 2021; Inward et al., 2007; Korb & Thorne, 2017).



Higher termites have a fixed number of chromosomes (2n=42) in comparison to the varied number of chromosomes in lower termites (2n = 28 to 56) (Bergamaschi et al., 2007). Genomes of five termite species have been genomes have been assembled, all of which has confirmed the basis of eusociality either by strengthening symbiosis with microbes or comparing

genetic and molecular profile against other eusocial insects such as bees (Harrison et al., 2018; Poulsen et al., 2014; Shigenobu et al., 2022; Terrapon et al., 2014). Genome size has also been linked to eusociality in termites since the genome size of socially complex *Macrotermes natalensi* is twice that of socially less complex *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, with an increased abundance of transposable elements in termites (Korb et al., 2015). Some of these transposable elements may play a causal role in gene family expansion that is associated with the transition to eusociality (Harrison et al., 2018). Association of eusociality to larger genomes and increased transposable elements have also been observed in eusocial snapping shrimp (Chak et al., 2021). Subterranean termites (Rhinotermitidae) exhibit intermediate social complexity between higher (Termitidae) and lower (rest of termite families) termites (Bourguignon et al., 2015). The first genome from Rhinotermitidae is of *Reticulitermes speratus* species which was made available publicly by two independent groups (Shigenobu et al., 2022) (Vargo et al., Unpublished). Analysis of the *R. speratus* genome revealed that gene duplication could facilitate social evolution through caste-biased expressions (Shigenobu et al., 2022). A similar observation was noted in honey bees which reported duplicated genes present higher levels of caste biased expressions than singleton genes (Chau & Goodisman, 2017) which may provide support of convergent evolution of eusociality in Blattodea and Hymenoptera. Despite termites being the second largest group that exhibit eusociality (Ruxton et al., 2014), genome sequencing efforts to understand genomic signatures of eusociality have not been extensive as for other eusocial insects such as bees (i5K Consortium, 2013).

Meiotic recombination rates in eusocial insects

All social Hymenoptera studied exhibit exceptionally high rates of meiotic recombination (Figure 1), which have been associated with eusociality (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013). Current arguments supporting high recombination in eusocial insects can be principally divided into three sets of hypotheses: the genotypic diversity hypothesis, the social innovation hypothesis, and the reduction of genetic conflict hypothesis (see Chapter I for details). While each of these hypotheses has gained a fair amount of support and criticism, more empirical data is needed to evaluate these theoretical arguments. All the data suggesting high recombination in eusocial insects are derived from studies on social Hymenoptera, and these hypotheses were never tested in any termite species. Recombination rate estimates from termites can be valuable in deciding which hypothesis holds in all eusocial insects irrespective of their differences in biological and ecological traits. For example, some species of termites are facultatively asexual while others are not (Matsuura, 2017) which can be used to test the genotypic diversity hypothesis. The social innovation hypothesis posits that high recombination rates evolved in eusocial Hymenoptera as a response to balance suboptimal conditions to increase linkage disequilibrium induced by lower effective population size. Termites show extremely low effective population size compared to other eusocial insects (Romiguier et al., 2014) which should select for high recombination rates; hence this hypothesis can also be tested. The prediction of the third hypothesis, the reduction in genomic conflict, is selection for lower recombination rates than eusocial Hymenoptera since the haplodiploid system generates a higher asymmetry in relatedness than diplodiploid termites (Husseneder et al., 1999). Within Hymenoptera, highly eusocial *Apis mellifera* show exceptionally high rates of recombination of 20-37 cM/Mb (H. Liu et al., 2015; Rueppell et al., 2016) while primitively eusocial *Bombus terrestris* show a relatively low

recombination rate of 8.9 cM/Mb. This, however, is still a very high rate compared to non-social insects, (Kawakami et al., 2019; Stolle et al., 2011) suggesting that among eusocial Hymenoptera the degree of sociality may be correlated to high recombination rates. Based on the genotypic diversity and social innovation hypotheses, I predict that highly eusocial termite species will exhibit recombination rates towards the higher end of the spectrum for social insects.

To test these predictions, I constructed genetic maps using SNP markers generated from nextRAD genotyping data for two species of economically and ecologically important termites of the genus Reticulitermes (Govorushko, 2019): *Reticulitermes speratus* and *Reticulitermes flavipes*. While they are closely related, *R. speratus* exhibits AQS, and *R. flavipes* does not. The objective of this study was to estimate genome-wide recombination rates and compare these estimates to eusocial Hymenoptera. As described above, all recombination studies in eusocial Hymenoptera have suggested a causal association of high recombination rates and eusociality, but the observed association may be due to the peculiarities of haplodiploidy, and thus my study is invaluable for understanding the relationship between recombination rate and sociality. Furthermore, these studies in termites allowed me to compare differences in recombination rates of males and females, which could not be performed in a haplodiploid eusocial species. Cytological evidence indicates chromosomal irregularities during male termite meiosis, and it was of interest to determine if these might influence/be correlated with recombination rates (Bergamaschi et al., 2007; Luykx, 1990; Syren & Luykx, 1977).

Methods

Sampling, DNA extraction and Sequencing

Two species of subterranean termites (*Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Reticulitermes speratus*) were used in this study. A total of 97 offspring of *R. flavipes* were field-collected from

a mature colony with a primary king and queen in Raleigh, NC, USA, in 2014, while 77 offspring of *R. speratus* were lab-reared in Kyoto, Japan, in 2014. Samples of *R. flavipes* included 49 male and 48 female offspring, while the sex of the *R. speratus* offspring samples could not be determined due to their small size. Genomic DNA was extracted from parents and all available offspring and sent to SNPsaurus LLC (Eugene, OR) for nextRAD genotyping. In brief, nextRAD involves the construction of Illumina Nextera libraries (Illumina, San Diego) and selective amplification using modified multiplex Nextera primers that extend over insert regions with a restrictive 9 bp sequence in their 3' ends for a systematically reduced representation of the genome in the resulting libraries. Pooled libraries were sequenced on an Illumina HiSeq4000 platform with a 1x150 bp configuration. Each offspring was genotyped once, while each parent was genotyped four times. Demultiplexing of reads, quality trimming, and variant calling (in a VCF format) were performed by SNPsaurus using their in-house, proprietary protocols.

SNP markers extraction and filtering

The VCF file containing SNPs and Indels was filtered using VCFTools (Danecek et al., 2011) with the following criteria: SNP calls with quality score <30 were removed (--minQ 30); SNP calls with a read depth of <6 were excluded (--minDP 6); SNPs with >50% missing data were removed (--max-missing 0.5); and SNPs with minor allele count of 3 or less were removed (--mac 3). Bash shell scripting was used to extract SNP markers and their genotypes in text format. The extraction resulted in 15709 raw SNP markers (loci) for *R. flavipes* and 9568 SNP markers for *R. speratus*. Sequences associated with these markers were also extracted to align the markers to the genome sequence. All the bash scripts used can be found in **Appendix B**.

These markers were quality filtered using Macro VBA programming and in-built functions of Microsoft Excel before they were used in linkage map construction. The first

filtering step was to categorize markers into “male-informative” and “female-informative” based on which parent was heterozygous at a particular locus. The markers that were heterozygous for both parents were excluded due to their lower information content (heterozygous offspring are uninformative). The second filtering step involved a check of genotype consistency using the replicate parental genotypes for each SNP: SNPs that showed less than three consistent genotypes (out of four) were excluded. The third step was to filter out segregation distortion. A relaxed segregation ratio of 90%:10% was used to ensure the removal of highly distorted markers for segregation. After these filtering steps, we obtained 3642 SNPs for *R. flavipes* male or king (RFK), 5082 for *R. flavipes* female or queen (RFQ), 2650 for *R. speratus* male (RSK), and 1972 for *R. speratus* female (RSQ).

Physical mapping of *R. speratus* SNPs to *R. speratus* genome

The alignment of RSK and RSQ markers to the high quality, super-scaffolded *R. speratus* genome assembly, TAMU-RSper-2021 (GenBank assembly accession: GCA_021186555.1) was performed using a combination of Bash shell scripting and Macro VBA codes in Microsoft Excel, which can be found in **Appendix B**. In brief, the sequences associated with SNP markers were cleaned from adaptor sequences to use as a query sequence file. Sequence alignment was performed using the nBLAST tool with default settings (Altschul et al., 1990). Most of the markers mapped to the 21 major scaffolds (corresponding to the 21 chromosomes) of the genome, but a few markers either did not map to any scaffolds, mapped to more than one scaffold, or mapped to a small scaffold (scaffolds beyond the 21 chromosomes). Markers that did not map to a major scaffold were discarded. For markers with multiple hits, the physical location that corresponded best to linkage information was selected if the ratio of e-values was within 1:10000 among hits. BLAST returned significant matches for 2514 (out of 2650) and 1870 (out

of 1972) SNP sequences for RSK and RSQ. The estimated genome coverage was calculated by summing each chromosome's physical length covered by SNPs based on these BLAST results.

The mapped markers were duplicated to include each marker in both possible phases for mapping 'Phase unknown' (Sirvio et al., 2006). To verify whether the mapped markers were genetically linked within each scaffold, all markers were grouped at LOD ≥ 3 and recombination fractions of ≤ 0.4 using the *formLinkageGroup()* command of the RQTL package (Broman et al., 2003) in RStudio v1.2.5033 (RStudio Team, 2022). Since markers were present in both phases, two symmetrical sets of linkage groups were generated as expected, and one set was discarded. The resulting 21 linkage groups contained 2194 and 1736 markers for RSK and RSQ, respectively. The genotypes of these remaining markers were corrected for potential sequencing errors indicated by double-crossovers around a single locus. Such genotypes were replaced with missing in Microsoft Excel using Macro codes (**Appendix B**) and manual checks.

The resulting genotype matrix of each chromosome (loci x individuals) was used to determine the recombination events by counting phase change events in Microsoft Excel (Manual count method or MCM). Because it is impossible to distinguish gene conversion from recombination events without a-priori information on track length, the range of numbers of recombination events was estimated under the following five different assumptions:

(1) Each phase change represents a true recombination event

(2) Phase changes with a minimum tract length of 10 kb represent true recombination events

(3) Phase changes with a minimum tract length of 50 kb represent true recombination events

(4) Phase changes with a minimum tract length of 100 kb represent true recombination events

(5) Phase changes represent true recombination events when supported by at least three consecutive genotypes

These estimates of recombination events were multiplied by100 to obtain estimates of the length of the genetic linkage map in centimorgans (cM) since each crossover event between two loci represent a distance of 1 Morgan (or 100 cM). Subsequently, the recombination rate in cM/Mb was calculated for each chromosome by dividing its genetic map length by the corresponding physical size.

Linkage analysis of *R. flavipes* SNPs and its physical mapping to *R. speratus* genome

Linkage analysis was performed for RFK and RFQ markers before their alignment to the *R. speratus* genome because the genome assembly is not available for *R. flavipes,* and genome rearrangements can occur even between closely related species (Rhie et al., 2021). First, the dataset was doubled for 'Phase unknown' mapping (as described in the previous section). Grouping of the 3642 (RFK) and 5082 (RFQ) markers was performed using RQTL (Broman et al., 2003) at LOD ≥ 8 and recombination fractions of ≤ 0.25 to retain only high-quality markers that show linkage. Markers in small groups (≤ 3 markers) were discarded while groups (51 groups for RFK and 21 for RFQ) with ≥ 4 markers were retained. This step resulted in 2580 markers for RFK and 3298 markers for RFQ. These markers were then aligned to the *R. speratus* genome using BLAST (as described in the previous section), which returned 2295 (out of 2580) and 2934 (out of 3298) hits for RFK and RFQ, respectively. Based on the mapping results, the markers were grouped into 21 chromosomes, duplicate markers (markers at the same genomic position and derived from identical sequences) were removed, and genotypes of these remaining

markers were corrected for potential sequencing errors based on flanking information to account for true recombination events in Microsoft Excel using Macro codes (**Appendix B**) and manual check. This step resulted in 1974 markers for RFK and 2518 markers for the RFQ dataset. Finally, recombination events were counted, and recombination rates were estimated for each of the five assumptions described for *R. speratus* in the previous section.

Plotting pairwise recombination fractions against physical distance

Pairwise recombination fractions matrices (loci x loci) were calculated for marker pairs in each group by using *pull.rf()* function of RQTL package (Broman et al., 2003). These n x n matrices were transformed into a one-dimensional array using custom Macro VBA code to plot against physical distances of corresponding marker pairs in Microsoft Excel. All R and Macro codes can be found in **Appendix B**.

Estimation of genetic lengths and plotting maps using RQTL

Mapped markers in the order of physical assembly for all four datasets (RSK, RSQ, RFK, and RFQ) were imported to RQTL, and genetic maps were estimated using the *est.map()* function of the RQTL package (Broman et al., 2003) (Automated method or AM) using an average error probability of 0.028 which was observed in parental genotype across four datasets. Since the marker order was unchanged, the genetic lengths (and corresponding recombination rates) for each dataset using this method were expected to be the same as estimated by the Manual count method. Markers that were poorly behaved were identified using *droponemarker()* function of the RQTL package (Broman et al., 2003) and removed from the dataset to minimize large gaps (50+ cM). This resulted in 2106 markers for RSK, 1691 markers for the RSQ dataset, 1954 markers for RFK, and 2513 markers for the RFQ dataset, which were plotted for genetic maps using *lmv.linkage.plot()* function of LinkageMapView package (Ouellette et al., 2018).

Correlation analyses

Correlation analysis was performed for chromosome lengths against recombination rate estimates using *ggplot()* function of R package ggplot2 in conjunction with *pivot_longer()* function of R-package tidyverse (Wickham, n.d.; Wickham et al., 2019). The R codes can be found in **Appendix B**. Correlation of recombination rate estimates using MCM, and AM was performed by CORREL function of Microsoft Excel.

Results

SNP markers from both species (*Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Reticulitermes speratus*) were mapped against *R. speratus* genome assembly generated by SMRT Sequencing (Pacific Biosciences of California, Inc.), TAMU-RSper-2021, when it became available (GenBank assembly accession: GCA_021186555.1). The total genome length for 21 chromosomes in the physical assembly was 873 Mb. Most of the markers mapped to the 21 chromosomes of the genome with high coverage (**Table III-S1 and Table III-S2**), for which the summary is provided in **Table III-1**.

Table III-1: Summary of BLAST mapping against *R. speratus* genome

Dataset	Total input markers	Markers with at least one BLAST hit	% Mapped markers	% of mapped markers mapped to 21 chromosomes	% Estimated genome coverage
RSK	2650	2514	94.87	98.80	97.70
RSQ	1972	1870	94.83	99.09	96.38
RFK	2580	2295	88.95	95.07	93.86
RFQ	3298	2934	88.96	98.16	97.84

The final number of markers used were 2194 for RSK, 1736 for RSQ, 1974 for RFK, and 2518 for RFQ (see **Table III-S1** for marker numbers for each group) for my Manual Count Method or MCM (see Methods for details). The genome-wide recombination rate estimates for both sexes in both species based on the different tract length assumptions range between 2.03 to 12.08 cM/Mb (**Table III-2**).

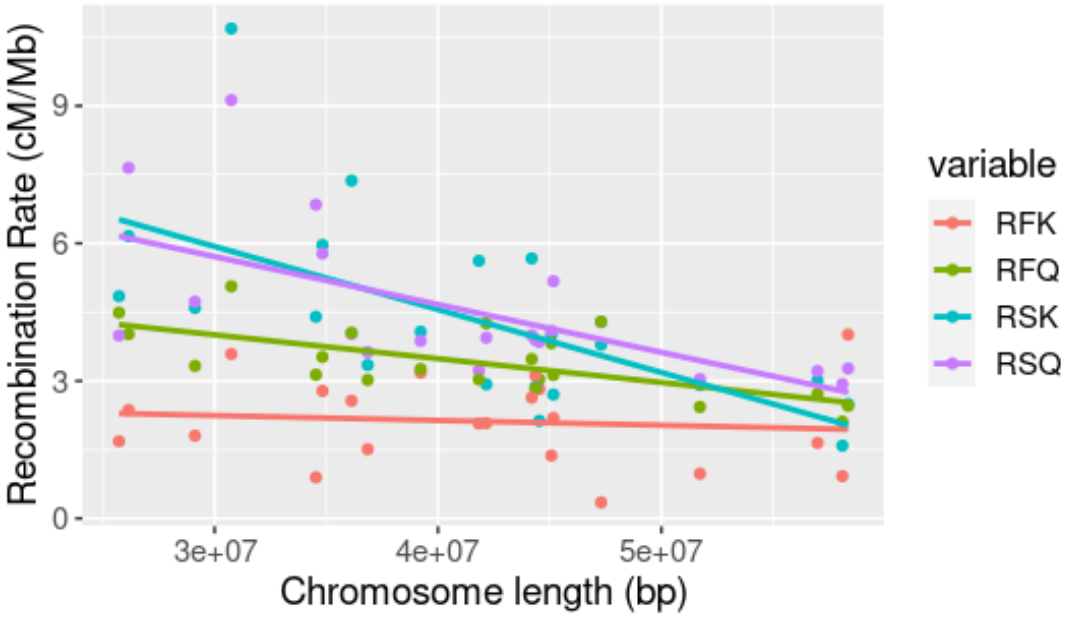
Table III-2: Average recombination rate estimates for all datasets using MCM and AM

Criteria	Recombination rates (cM/Mb)			
Each phase change represents a true recombination event (MCM)	RSK	RSQ	RFK	RFQ
Phase changes with a minimum tract length of <10 kb represent true recombination events (MCM)	12.08	8.80	3.55	4.65
Phase changes with a minimum tract length of < 50 kb represent true recombination events (MCM)	6.65	5.91	3.48	4.54
Phase changes with a minimum tract length of < 100 kb represent true recombination events (MCM)	6.49	5.68	3.33	4.41
Phase changes represent true recombination events when supported by at least three consecutive genotypes (MCM)	6.31	5.51	3.11	4.26
Automated method using RQTL (AM)	4.34	4.50	2.03	3.40

Even when using the most conservative criterion to count recombination events, the recombination rate was variable among chromosomes. It ranged from 1.59 to 10.69 cM/Mb in RSK, 2.93 to 9.12 cM/Mb in RSQ, 0.35 to 3.59 cM/Mb in RFK, and 2.11 to 5.06 cM/Mb in RFQ (see **Table III-S3-S6** for details). The recombination rates of chromosomes negatively correlated with their physical sizes (**Figure III-2**) for RSK (Pearson correlation coefficient R = -0.64, p =

0.001), RSQ (R = -0.63, p=0.002), and RFQ (R=-0.67, p=0.0008). However, this correlation was not significant for RFK (R= -0.11, p=0.64).

Figure III-2: Recombination rate as a function of a chromosome length. Most conservative estimates of recombination rates obtained using manual count method (MCM) for each chromosome are plotted against the chromosome lengths (in bp). RSK, RSQ, and RFQ show a significant negative correlation (Pearson correlation coefficients. RSK: R = -0.64, p = 0.001; RSQ: R = -0.63, p = 0.002; RFQ: R = -0.67, p = 0.0008;), while the correlation for RFK was not significant (Pearson correlation coefficients, R = -0.11, p = 0.64).



A second estimate for recombination rates was obtained using the RQTL package (AM – see Methods) for markers ordered according to physical mapping. Some markers were removed based on map expansion; therefore, the final number of markers used for AM were 2106 for RFK, 1691 for RFQ, 1954 for RSK, and 2513 for RFQ (see **Table III-S1** for marker numbers for each group). The genetic maps of RSK and RSQ were 7816.4 cM (average marker density of 1 marker every 3.7 cM) and 6933 cM (average marker density of 1 marker every 4.1 cM) long,

respectively (**Figures III-3 and III-4; Table III-S7**). These genetic lengths correspond to genome-wide recombination rates of 8.95 cM/Mb and 7.94 cM/Mb for RSK and RSQ, respectively (**Table III-2**) using the *R. speratus* genome length of 873.11 Mb. Based on the Haldane map function of d = -1/2* ln(1-2r), where d = distance between two marker pairs while r is recombination fractions ("Haldane's Mapping Function," 2008), a gap of 84.9 cM is expected for recombination fraction of 0.40 that we chose for *R.speratus* maps. All groups except one linkage group each in RSK (RSK-X) and RSQ (RSQ-XI) had gaps bigger than the expected value of 84.9 cM (**Figures III-S1 and III-S2**).

Figure III-3: Genetic map of R. speratus male (RSK). The final length of the map was 7816 cM, which consisted of 21 linkage groups ranging from 168.9 cM to 600.8 cM. The linkage groups are sorted according to the descending size of chromosomes in the physical genome assembly. Group 16 had the most markers (n=228), while group 20 had the least number of markers (n=59). Each horizontal black line indicates an SNP marker, and their vertical position indicates recombination distances among markers in cM. Please note that the y-axis scale (cM) is different than *R. speratus* plots since the lengths in *R. speratus* are shorter than *R. flavipes*. The color depicts approximate marker density within linkage groups – red being most dense and blue being least dense. For a complete plot with marker labels and positions, please refer to Figure III-S1.

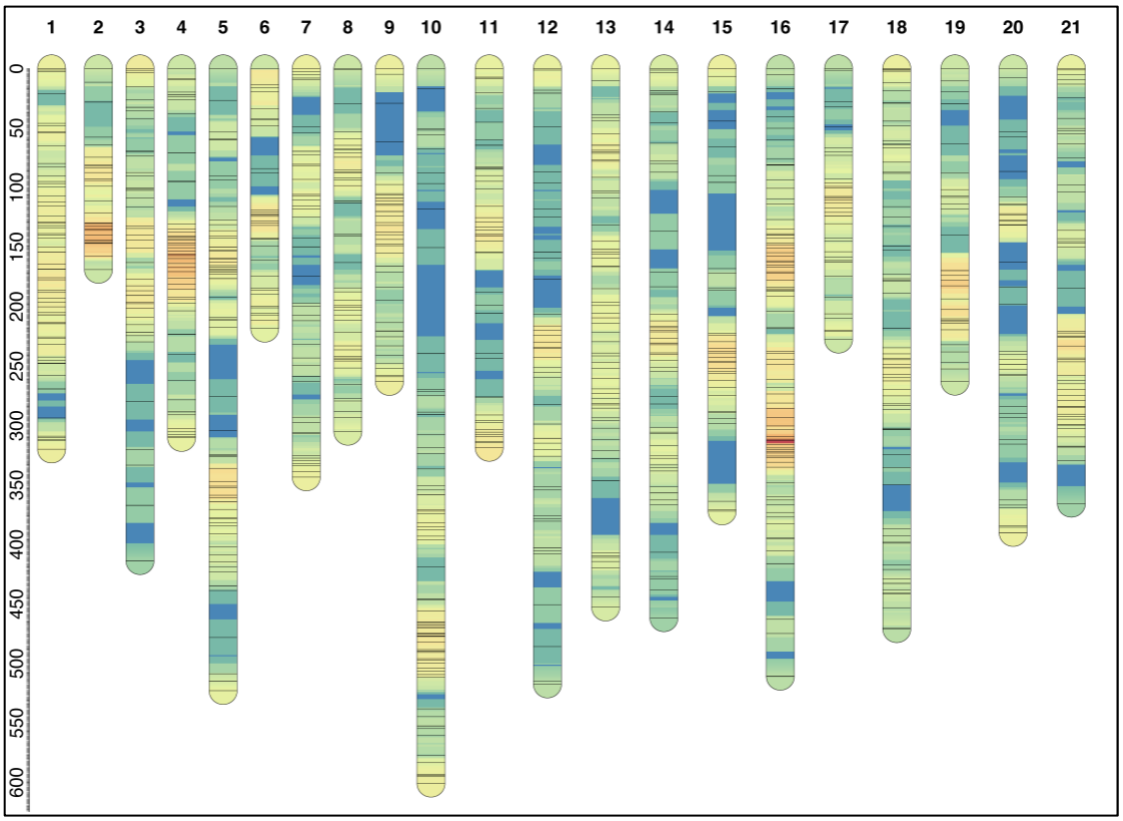
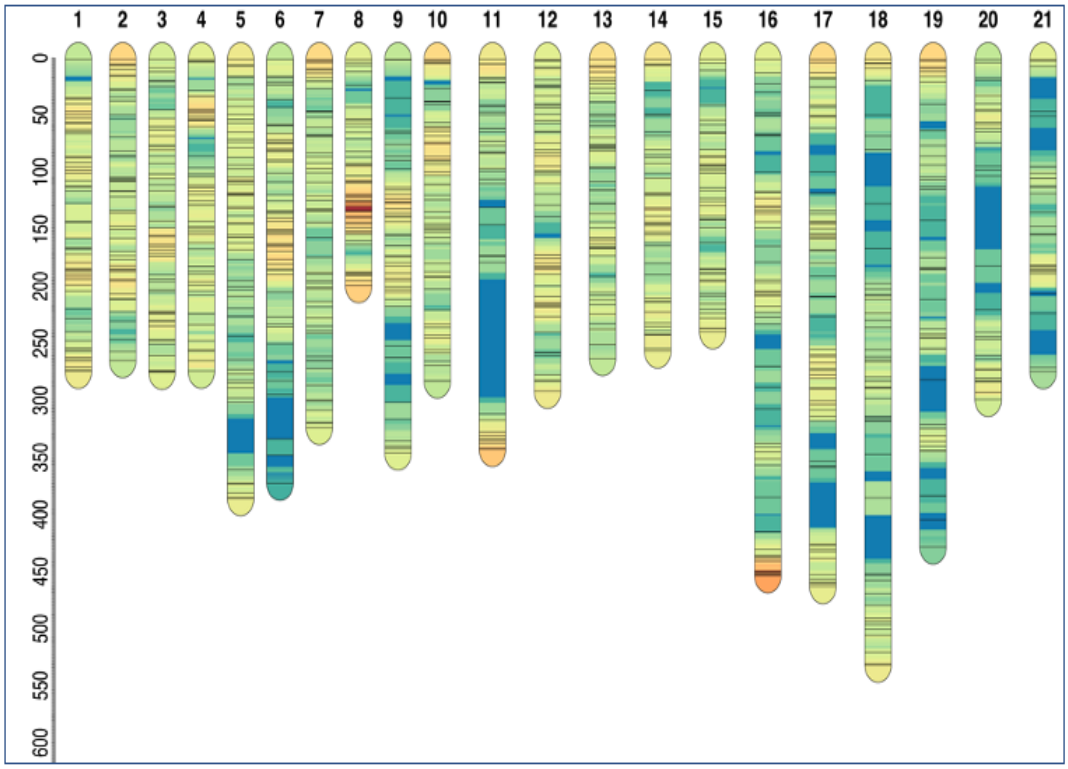


Figure III-4: Genetic map of R. speratus female (RSQ). The final length of the map was 6933 cM, which consisted of 21 linkage groups ranging from 201.4 cM to 539.7 cM. The linkage groups are sorted according to the descending size of the chromosome in the physical genome assembly. Group 17 had the most markers (n=104), while group 21 had the least number of markers (n=41). Each horizontal black line indicates an SNP marker, and their vertical position indicates recombination distances among markers in cM. Please note that the y-axis scale (cM) is different than *R. speratus* plots since the lengths in *R. speratus* are shorter than *R. flavipes*. The color depicts approximate marker density within linkage groups – red being most dense and blue being least dense parts. For a complete plot with marker labels and positions, please refer to Figure III-S2.



RFK and RFQ had a total map length of 2225.8 cM (average marker density of 1 marker every 1.14 cM) and 3438.5 cM (average marker density of 1 marker every 1.37 cM), respectively

(**Figures III-5 and III-6; Table III-S7**). These genetic lengths translate to 2.55 cM/Mb and 3.94 cM/Mb for RFK and RFQ, respectively (**Table 4**) using the *R. speratus* genome length of 873.11 Mb. Initial groupings for RFK and RFQ were performed at a recombination fraction of 0.25. According to the map function, this would translate to about 35 cM gap; however, 6 groups of RFK and 3 groups of RFQ had gaps larger than expected (**Figure III-S3 and III-S4**).

Figure III-5: Genetic map of R. flavipes male (RFK). The final length of the map was 2226 cM, which consisted of 21 linkage groups ranging from 9 cM to 306.5 cM. The linkage groups are sorted according to the descending size of chromosomes in the physical genome assembly. Group 1 had the most markers (n=150,) while group 17 had the least number of markers (n=26). Each horizontal black line indicates an SNP marker, and their vertical position indicates recombination distances among markers in cM. Please note that the y-axis scale (cM) is different than *R. flavipes* plots since the lengths in *R. speratus* are shorter than *R. flavipes*. The color depicts approximate marker density within linkage groups – red being most dense and blue being least dense parts. For a complete plot with marker labels and positions, please refer to Figure III-S3.

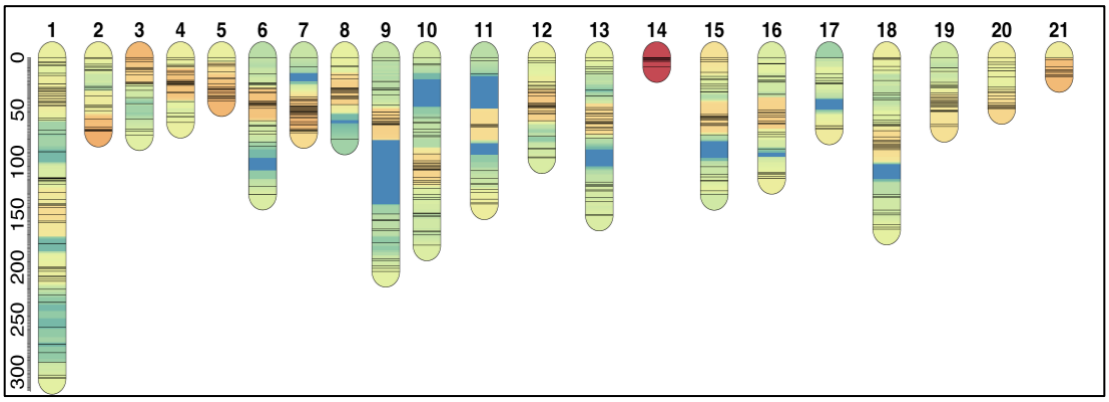
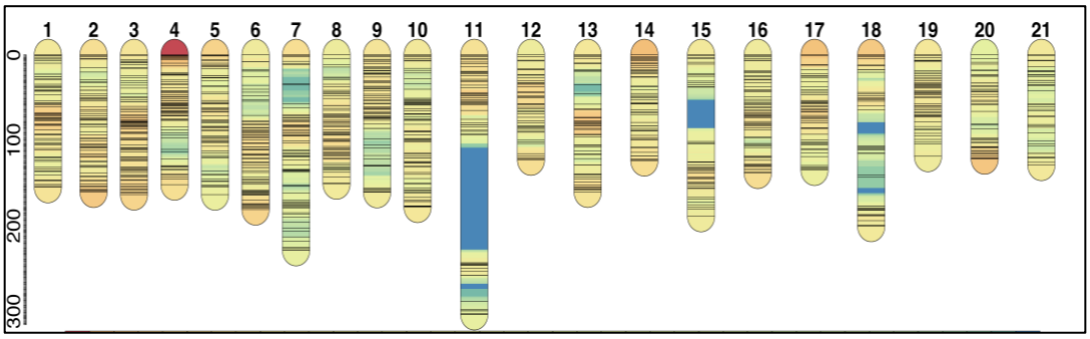


Figure III-6: Genetic map of R. flavipes female (RFQ). The final length of the map was 3439 cM, which consisted of 21 linkage groups ranging from 118.7 cM to 303.9 cM. The linkage groups are sorted according to the descending size of chromosomes in genome assembly. Group 3 had the most markers (n=177,) while group 21 had the least markers (n=67). Each horizontal black line indicates an SNP marker, and their vertical position indicates recombination distances among markers in cM. Please note that the y-axis scale (cM) is different than *R. flavipes* plots since the lengths in *R. speratus* are shorter than *R. flavipes*. The color depicts approximate marker density within linkage groups – red being most dense and blue being least dense parts. For a complete plot with marker labels and positions, please refer to Figure III-S4.



The estimates of AM were lower than the most relaxed criterion of MCM (**Table III-S8**); however, these two estimates correlated positively for all datasets (p-values for Pearson's correlations: RSK =0.0001, RSQ<0.0001, RFK<0.0001, and RFQ <0.0001).

SNP markers for each group from all four datasets were plotted for pairwise recombination fractions against pairwise physical distances. Plots for all groups of both females (RSQ and RFQ) showed the expected monotonous increase of recombination distance with physical distance until approximating the asymptote of 50% (example shown in **Figure III-7**; all

chromosomes are plotted in **Figures III-S5 and S6**). However, male chromosomes in both species did not follow this pattern. Instead, most exhibited no or a negligible correlation between physical and genetic distance (example shown in **Figure III-8**; all chromosomes are plotted in **Figures III-S7 and S8**).

Figure III-7: Pairwise recombination fraction plotted against corresponding physical distances in a R. flavipes female group (RFQ-XX). Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.

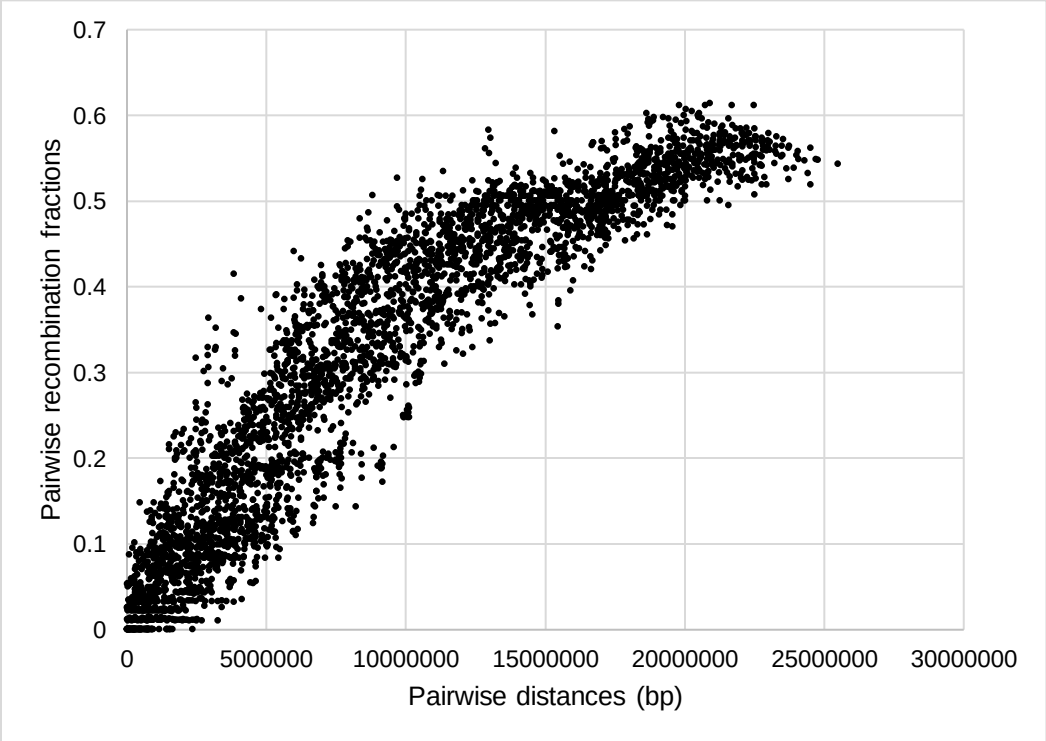
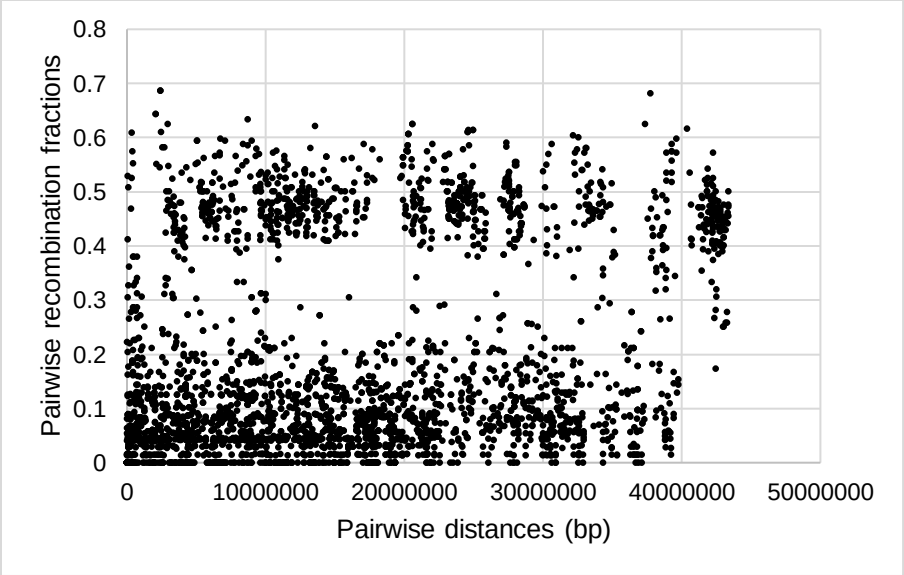


Figure III-8: Pairwise recombination fraction plotted against corresponding physical distances in a R. speratus male group (RSK-IX). Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.



Discussion

Eusocial Hymenoptera exhibits exceptionally high rates of recombination, which led to the notion that eusociality is correlated with selection for increased meiotic recombination. Hypotheses related to high recombination in eusocial insects have been generated solely based on empirical evidence from haplodiploid Hymenoptera species. In contrast, no recombination data has been available for any species of termites despite being the most important diplodiploid eusocial insect group. Here, I constructed genome-wide recombination maps of two subterranean termite species – *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *Reticulitermes speratus*, representing intermediate eusocial complexity within termites (not to be confused with the degree of sociality – all termites are highly eusocial) (Vargo & Husseneder, 2009). The recombination rates presented here are the

first estimates for any termite species (and Blattodea in general) and thus make an important contribution towards understanding the relationship between recombination and eusociality. Since termites were the first group that evolved eusociality (about 80 million years before eusociality evolved in Hymenoptera) (Cardinal & Danforth, 2011), the estimates of these two species of termites presents a significant expansion in the breadth of recombination rate data in eusocial insects.

We employed a manual count (MCM) and an automated linkage mapping program, RQTL (AM), to estimate the recombination rates. The MCM resulted in a range of recombination rates, while a single estimate for each dataset was obtained using AM (**Table III-2**). Although MCM provides recombination rate estimates based on different track lengths, I will use estimates obtained from AM in further discussion due to its widespread use in linkage mapping. The genome-wide rates of recombination were 8.95 cM/Mb for *R. speratus* male, 7.94 cM/Mb for *R. speratus* female, 2.55 cM/Mb for *R. flavipes* male, and 3.94 cM/Mb for *R. flavipes* female. Thus, no strong sex differences were observed based on these overall estimates, while the two species differed 2-3 fold.

These rates were calculated using a genome size of 873.11 Mb from a recently released PacBio SMRT sequencing generated *R. speratus* genome assembly (GenBank assembly accession- GCA_021186555.1). The genome size estimate was very close to the estimation of 881 Mb in another recently published genome assembly of *R. speratus* generated by Illumina sequencing technology (Shigenobu et al., 2022) which was estimated earlier to be 1046 Mb long based on Feulgen image analysis densitometry (Koshikawa et al., 2008). In the absence of a sequence-based genome size estimate for *R. flavipes*, the genome size of *R. speratus* was used instead since these species are closely related. Although an estimate of 1044 Mb genome size for

R. flavipes is available based on flow cytometry analysis (Hanrahan & Johnston, 2011), sequence-based genome size estimates are considered better (Pflug et al., 2020), and therefore I employed the *R. speratus* physical genome size. This substation is supported by the result that almost all *R. flavipes* markers mapped to the *R. speratus* genome sequence. The recombination rate estimates obtained in this study, particularly for *R. flavipe*s, fall on the lower end of the spectrum of recombination rates observed for other eusocial insects (see **Figure II-4** in Chapter II). Since recombination fractions between markers are a function of physical distance and should converge at the upper limit of 0.5 in a recombining population (Allen-Brady & Camp, 2011; Xu, 2013), the relation between physical distance and recombination fraction in both termite female suggests a normal, though an elevated pattern of recombination (**Figure III-7; Figures III-S5 and S6**). However, male chromosomes in both species did not follow this pattern (**Figure III-8; Figures III-S7 and S8**), suggesting meiotic recombination is unconventional. Therefore, the values of recombination rates for males do not represent the true estimates, and I will continue the discussion on female recombination rates and discuss male linkage patterns separately below.

The female recombination rates of termites fit in the notion that eusocial insects have higher recombination rates. While *R. speratus* showed an intermediate recombination rate, *R. flavipes* rates were the lowest compared to all the eusocial species studied so far. The recombination rates are even lower than primitive eusocial bumblebees (Kawakami et al., 2019; Stolle et al., 2011), which suggests recombination rate may not be related to the degree of sociality. This result argues against the predictions of 'genotypic diversity' and 'social innovation' hypotheses. The presence of facultative parthenogenesis may drive the evolution of high recombination and thus support the view of 'reduction of genetic conflict' hypothesis, but it

may not be the only explanation in all termites (see next paragraph). Based on our estimates of recombination rates of both Reticulitermes species, I speculate that colony size may have an impact on recombination rates. Colony sizes of *Reticulitermes* termites (Bourke, 1999; R. W. Howard et al., 1982; Su et al., 1993) and *Acromyrmex* ants (H. Li et al., 2020) are several folds higher than other eusocial insects (Figure X in Chapter IV), but they both exhibit comparatively lower recombination rates than eusocial species with relatively small colony size such as honey bees (H. Liu et al., 2015; Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013).

Both *R. speratus* and *R. flavipes* are biologically very similar species except for the presence of facultative parthenogenesis (called asexual queen succession or AQS) in *R. speratus* (Matsuura et al., 2009). The higher recombination rate in *R. speratus* compared to *R. flavipes* in this study supports the hypothesis that species with facultative parthenogenesis might compensate to promote heterozygosity in parthenogens by increasing meiotic recombination. The faster accumulation of deleterious mutations is considered a significant disadvantage of asexual reproduction (Kondrashov, 1994; Muller, 1964). The deleterious alleles are rapidly purged from the population by being directly exposed in the homozygous state (without the masking effect of dominance) in haplodiploid species (L. Ross et al., 2019). In the AQS, parthenogens are homozygous for a single maternal allele at most loci due to terminal fusion (except where crossing over has occurred). The parthenogens carrying homozygous recessive deleterious alleles do not survive, thus mimicking purging in *R. speratus* similar to haploid males in haplodiploid organisms (Matsuura, 2017). This purging of deleterious alleles results into the loss of individuals but could preserve co-adapted gene complexes in surviving individuals. The purging selection seems to benefit AQS species and can thus select for high recombination rates. However, additional factors related to eusociality must be acting in termites since many termites

do not exhibit AQS (Matsuura, 2010). High recombination in response to AQS in termites provides a support to the reduction of genetic conflict, which predicts high recombination can reduce the variance of relatedness (and thus kin-conflict) in social insect colonies.

Meiotic recombination facilitates proper chromosome segregation in most species (Sansam & Pezza, 2015), but in some cases, it is not required, and other processes are used to stabilize homolog conjunction during meiosis (Da Ines et al., 2014; Lenormand et al., 2016). The pairwise linkage patterns of genetic markers in *R. speratus* and *R. flavipes* males indicate extensive genetic exchange between homologous chromosomes but are incompatible with the traditional patterns of recombination. According to the Haldane-Huxley rule, the heterogametic sex does not recombine in the species in which only one sex recombines (Lenormand & Dutheil, 2005; Nei, 1969), which is what I observed. However, the expected value for recombination rates in a completely non-recombining genome would be close to 0 cM/Mb. In contrast, I obtained estimates of 8.95 cM/Mb for *R. speratus male* and 2.55 cM/Mb for *R. flavipes* male. Interestingly these two values were close to the estimates of respective female rates. I did not find any study that reported recombination rates for the achiasmate sex of any species, suggesting the possibility that genetic exchange, as observed in my study, could occur more generally in the absence of conventional recombination. The lack of such studies may be because researchers do not make linkage maps due to the labor and cost involved when expecting trivial results. Recent methodological progress has made physical maps more common due to increased affordability in sequencing technologies. With expanding long-range sequencing technologies, more detailed studies of genetic exchanges between homologous chromosomes during meiosis may resolve the conundrum of male termite meiosis.

Four chromosomes of the *R. flavipes* male map had genetic map lengths of less than 50 cM (Supplementary Table 8), which suggests the absence of the postulated one obligate crossover per chromosome and meiosis (Haag et al., 2017). However, the genetic length less than 50 cM does not rule out the presence of a terminal crossover. Species that lack meiotic recombination in males such as *Drosophila melanogaster* employ alternative molecular and genetic pathways for homolog conjucntion and chromosomal segregation (Arya et al., 2006; Thomas et al., 2005). Based on the unusual pattern of linkage, it is difficult to conclude whether termite males have no recombination and rely on the presence of an unconventional meiosis process that is yet to be discovered.

Many termites show the formation of chains or rings of several chromosomes during male meiosis, which has been thought to be a consequence of inbreeding to maintain genetic heterozygosity through neo-sex chromosomes (Charlesworth & Wall, 1999). It has been observed that the Y chromosome and some autosomes segregate together as a single linkage group during meiosis in several lower termites, including *R. speratus* (Luykx, 1990; Matsuura, 2002, 2010; Syren & Luykx, 1977). The impact of these translocation complexes on meiotic recombination is unknown. However, suppression of recombination has been observed in the neo-Y chromosome (Y chromosome fused with autosomes) (Satomura et al., 2019) which suggests that translocation complexes might behave similarly. If meiotic recombination is suppressed on Y chromosome-associated translocation complexes, then mutations linked with these complexes cannot be unlinked by crossing over (Charlesworth & Charlesworth, 2000; Hill & Robertson, 1966). Furthermore, these translocation complexes generate sex-dependent asymmetric relatedness in colonies, hypothesized as an analog to asymmetry in eusocial Hymenoptera and support the kin selection theory of eusocial evolution (Matsuura, 2002). *R.*

flavipes has not been studied for translocation complexes, but its presence can be speculated based on the similar linkage patterns to *R. speratus* in this dissertation. Although, the pairwise linkage correlation to physical distances seems to fit in expectations of a map function towards the end (marker pairs aggregate around recombination fraction of 0.5) in most of these chromosomes (Supplementary Figures 1 and 3). This could represent localized meiotic recombination in the telomeric region. Similar observations have been made in some organisms such as fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* (Chikashige et al., 1994; Scherthan et al., 1996). Such telomeric clustering has been associated with chromosome pairing, meiotic recombination, and spindle formation (Moiseeva et al., 2017; Yoshida et al., 2013). My results indicate termite males might be exhibiting either somewhat similar or a different non-canonical meiosis (Zickler & Kleckner, 2016) however, further molecular and genetic studies are needed to reveal the mechanistic pathway of meiosis in termites.

The evolutionary conservation of high recombination rates in eusocial Hymenoptera but not in closely related non-eusocial Hymenoptera suggest the evolution of eusociality in insects likely entailed selection of increased recombination rates (J. C. Jones et al., 2019) however, such studies in close non-social relatives of termites (such as wood roaches) are warranted to establish the validity of the claim. The emergence of genome assemblies from termite species (and other eusocial insects) provides an opportunity to study the factors that control the distribution of recombination at a finer scale. Although it is worth noting that fine-scale studies on genomes usually focus on the number of crossovers (CO) while non-crossover (NCO) gene conversion events are ignored despite the assumption that 90% of recombination events are NCOs (Cole et al., 2012). I did not calculate NCO rates in this study due to a lack of data and conflicting views on distinguishing CO and NCO in non-model organisms such as termites. The criterion of track

length criteria to define what should be described as an NCO event varies substantially among different taxa (Baudat et al., 2010; R. Li et al., 2019; P. Lu et al., 2012; Mancera et al., 2008). It is possible that NCO and resulting gene conversion is a powerful way of exchanging genetic material and creating genetic diversity in eusocial insects, although available reports are conflicting (Bessoltane et al., 2012; H. Liu et al., 2015). I did use different track length criteria to estimate recombination rates using MCM (see Methods for details) which resulted in a range of recombination rate estimates (**Table III-2**). The final estimates (AM) that I used for discussion fall in the middle of this range for all four datasets.

In conclusion, this study presents genome-wide recombination rates from two representative species of eusocial Blattodea. The female estimates are in the range of 3.94-7.94 cM/Mb and corroborate the association between high recombination rates and sociality in insects. However, this association is more pronounced in eusocial Hymenoptera. Thus, the selection related to eusociality operates more strongly in ants, bees, and wasps than in termites. Regardless of these differences, my study significantly widens the taxonomic perspective to strengthen the argument that advanced eusociality selects for high recombination rates. This study also describes a conundrum in the meiosis of male termites due to their unusual linkage pattern that may indicate the presence of a non-traditional process of genetic exchange during meiosis that needs to be explored further.

Supplementary Materials

Table III-S1: Chromosomes of genome and number of markers used in both MCM and AM for each group across all four datasets

Group number	Chromosome Name (TAMU-RSper-2021)	Chromosome Length (bp)	Final number of markers in maps							
			RSK-MCM	**RSK-AM**	**RSQ-MCM**	**RSQ-AM**	**RFK-MCM**	**RFK-AM**	**RFQ-MCM**	**RFQ-AM**

I	SceRxO1_3;HRSCAF=11	58358007	132	130	96	96	154	150	140	140
II	SceRxO1_1;HRSCAF=1	58102824	94	94	81	81	112	112	151	151
III	SceRxO1_5;HRSCAF=67	56990857	99	95	86	86	85	81	177	177
IV	SceRxO1_42;HRSCAF=223	51725093	126	126	93	91	118	118	146	146
V	SceRxO1_6;HRSCAF=83	47301639	137	133	95	95	111	111	119	118
VI	SceRxO1_9;HRSCAF=112	45165337	77	75	101	94	123	123	145	145
VII	SceRAO1_13;HRSCAF=145	45075441	71	69	83	79	128	128	119	119
VIII	SceRxO1_39;HRSCAF=220	44536134	87	84	89	86	91	91	129	129
IX	SceRxO1_14;HRSCAF=146	44362055	83	79	76	74	101	101	102	102
X	SceRxO1_237;HRSCAF=454	44196343	121	118	92	90	96	96	116	116
XI	SceRxO1_2;HRSCAF=3	42164237	80	80	61	59	76	76	136	134
XII	SceRxO1_4;HRSCAF=20	41829876	96	92	94	94	109	109	116	114
XIII	SceRxO1_11;HRSCAF=133	39222847	120	120	74	74	90	90	128	128
XIV	SceRxO1_7;HRSCAF=87	36853656	90	90	77	77	65	60	114	114
XV	SceRxO1_330;HRSCAF=578	36130529	93	81	64	64	109	109	100	100
XVI	SceRxO1_31;HRSCAF=209	34828934	236	228	101	101	108	108	108	108
XVII	SceRxO1_8;HRSCAF=99	34534844	80	68	104	104	26	26	125	125
XVIII	SceRxO1_12;HRSCAF=138	30746150	111	96	94	85	94	94	100	100
XIX	SceRxO1_428;HRSCAF=696	29120842	98	90	73	68	49	49	93	93
XX	SceRxO1_10;HRSCAF=124	26148132	59	59	61	52	58	54	87	87
XXI	SceRxO1_26;HRSCAF=198	25718616	104	99	41	41	71	68	67	67
Total	**All chromosomes**	**873112393**[a]	**2194**	**2106**	**1736**	**1691**	**1974**	**1954**	**2518**	**2513**

[a] Sum

Table III-S2: Coverage of each group for all four datasets

Group number	Scaffold length (bp)	RSK		RSQ		RFK		RFQ	
		Covered length (bp)	%Coverage	Covered length (bp)	%Coverage	Covered length (bp)	%Coverage	Covered length (bp)	%Coverage
I	58358007	57151092	97.93	54798326	93.90	56791167	97.32	57523859	98.57
II	58102824	54299669	93.45	55265488	95.12	47018967	80.92	57978133	99.79
III	56990857	56911865	99.86	53178772	93.31	56171324	98.56	55899849	98.09
IV	51725093	51388070	99.35	51208212	99.00	49202718	95.12	51286501	99.15
V	47301639	46895378	99.14	46838532	99.02	44771164	94.65	46613127	98.54
VI	45165337	43879901	97.15	44732676	99.04	44063885	97.56	44070504	97.58

VII	45075441	44181388	98.02	43668828	96.88	44148851	97.94	44117657	97.88
VIII	44536134	42460171	95.34	43886768	98.54	43597721	97.89	43690619	98.10
IX	44362055	43396830	97.82	43708961	98.53	44073285	99.35	43729795	98.57
X	44196343	43938220	99.42	43296883	97.96	43643158	98.75	43329311	98.04
XI	42164237	41552168	98.55	37153869	88.12	40960386	97.14	41295968	97.94
XII	41829876	41067204	98.18	40458367	96.72	40107275	95.88	40905250	97.79
XIII	39222847	38697847	98.66	38553705	98.29	38680279	98.62	38874769	99.11
XIV	36853656	35195393	95.50	36678387	99.52	29198457	79.23	35700927	96.87
XV	36130529	35202651	97.43	34630918	95.85	35560136	98.42	35616681	98.58
XVI	34828934	34204093	98.21	34521563	99.12	34333412	98.58	34109385	97.93
XVII	34534844	34438573	99.72	33868078	98.07	29199199	84.55	33792513	97.85
XVIII	30746150	29905287	97.27	29288506	95.26	28773885	93.59	28787017	93.63
XIX	29120842	28721145	98.63	28917225	99.30	26788125	91.99	28850737	99.07
XX	26148132	24715496	94.52	22568219	86.31	17813057	68.12	25485140	97.46
XXI	25718616	24832408	96.55	24307617	94.51	24621162	95.73	22610826	87.92
All	**873112393**	**853034849**	**97.70**[a]	**841529900**	**96.38**[a]	**819517613**	**93.86**[a]	**854268568**	**97.84**[a]

[a] Average

Table III-S3: Average recombination events and rates for all groups of R. speratus male (RSK) using MCM

Group	Total changes		10 Kb		50 kb		100 kb		Changes supported by at least 3 genotypes	
	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate
RSK-I	4.42	7.57	2.03	3.47	1.95	3.34	1.92	3.29	1.45	2.49
RSK-II	1.92	3.31	1.27	2.19	1.19	2.06	1.17	2.01	0.92	1.59
RSK-III	5.74	10.07	2.26	3.97	2.23	3.92	2.21	3.87	1.71	3.01
RSK-IV	3.23	6.25	2.04	3.94	1.96	3.79	1.96	3.79	1.51	2.91
RSK-V	6.31	13.34	2.88	6.10	2.83	5.99	2.75	5.82	1.79	3.79

RSK-VI	3.09	6.84	1.75	3.88	1.75	3.88	1.75	3.88	1.22	2.70
RSK-VII	3.31	7.35	2.30	5.10	2.30	5.10	2.27	5.04	1.81	4.00
RSK-VIII	3.26	7.32	1.78	4.00	1.57	3.53	1.36	3.06	0.95	2.13
RSK-IX	3.66	8.26	2.94	6.62	2.90	6.56	2.49	5.62	1.27	2.87
RSK-X	6.12	13.84	3.79	8.58	3.66	8.29	3.47	7.85	2.51	5.67
RSK-XI	2.88	6.84	2.26	5.36	2.23	5.30	2.18	5.17	1.23	2.93
RSK-XII	6.09	14.56	2.81	6.71	2.78	6.64	2.68	6.40	2.35	5.62
RSK-XIII	4.32	11.03	2.09	5.33	2.06	5.26	2.04	5.20	1.60	4.07
RSK-XIV	3.97	10.78	2.04	5.53	1.96	5.32	1.96	5.32	1.23	3.35
RSK-XV	4.92	13.62	3.29	9.09	3.26	9.02	3.26	9.02	2.66	7.37
RSK-XVI	7.44	21.37	2.97	8.54	2.97	8.54	2.87	8.24	2.08	5.97
RSK-XVII	5.84	16.92	2.48	7.18	2.48	7.18	2.48	7.18	1.52	4.40
RSK-XVIII	8.68	28.22	5.47	17.78	5.31	17.28	5.18	16.85	3.29	10.69
RSK-XIX	5.34	18.33	2.35	8.07	2.12	7.27	2.06	7.09	1.34	4.59
RSK-XX	3.17	12.12	2.91	11.13	2.86	10.93	2.83	10.83	1.61	6.16

RSK-XXI	4.05	15.75	1.84	7.17	1.83	7.12	1.81	7.02	1.25	4.85
Average	**4.66**	**11.20[a]**	**2.55**	**6.13[a]**	**2.49**	**5.98[a]**	**2.41**	**5.81[a]**	**1.68**	**4.04[a]**

[a] Weighted average

Table III-S4: Average recombination events and rates for all groups of R. speratus female (RSQ) using MCM

Group	Total changes		10 Kb		50 kb		100 kb		Changes supported by at least 3 genotypes	
	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate
RSQ-I	2.74	4.70	2.71	4.65	2.69	4.61	2.64	4.52	1.91	3.27
RSQ-II	2.62	4.52	2.62	4.52	2.62	4.52	2.62	4.52	1.70	2.93
RSQ-III	2.64	4.63	2.58	4.53	2.58	4.53	2.47	4.33	1.83	3.21
RSQ-IV	3.49	6.75	3.49	6.75	3.42	6.60	3.36	6.50	1.57	3.04
RSQ-V	3.89	8.24	3.79	8.02	3.56	7.52	3.24	6.86	2.03	4.28
RSQ-VI	4.81	10.64	4.10	9.09	3.87	8.57	3.48	7.71	2.34	5.18
RSQ-VII	3.69	8.18	2.60	5.76	2.39	5.30	2.05	4.55	1.84	4.09
RSQ-VIII	2.23	5.02	2.13	4.78	2.13	4.78	2.12	4.75	1.71	3.85
RSQ-IX	3.51	7.90	1.95	4.39	1.90	4.27	1.87	4.22	1.73	3.89
RSQ-X	3.51	7.93	2.01	4.55	1.88	4.26	1.88	4.26	1.76	4.00
RSQ-XI	2.79	6.62	1.99	4.71	1.96	4.65	1.96	4.65	1.66	3.94
RSQ-XII	2.92	6.99	1.83	4.38	1.78	4.25	1.70	4.07	1.35	3.23
RSQ-XIII	2.66	6.79	1.97	5.03	1.95	4.97	1.87	4.77	1.52	3.87

RSQ-XIV	2.68	7.26	1.66	4.51	1.58	4.30	1.56	4.23	1.34	3.63
RSQ-XV	2.34	6.47	1.51	4.17	1.51	4.17	1.51	4.17	1.45	4.03
RSQ-XVI	4.19	12.04	2.35	6.75	2.27	6.53	2.19	6.30	2.01	5.78
RSQ-XVII	4.31	12.48	2.55	7.37	2.52	7.30	2.49	7.22	2.36	6.84
RSQ-XVIII	5.77	18.75	2.96	9.63	2.96	9.63	2.94	9.55	2.81	9.12
RSQ-XIX	4.60	15.79	1.58	5.44	1.58	5.44	1.56	5.35	1.38	4.73
RSQ-XX	3.88	14.85	2.18	8.34	2.18	8.34	2.18	8.34	2.00	7.65
RSQ-XXI	2.14	8.33	1.73	6.72	1.26	4.90	1.26	4.90	1.03	3.99
Average	**3.40**	**8.18[a]**	**2.40**	**5.76[a]**	**2.31**	**5.57[a]**	**2.24**	**5.38[a]**	**1.78**	**4.28[a]**

[a] Weighted average

Table III-S5: Average recombination events and rates for all groups of R. flavipes male (RFK) using MCM

Groups	Total changes		10 Kb		50 kb		100 kb		Changes supported by at least 3 genotypes	
	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate
RFK-I	4.26	7.30	4.25	7.28	4.16	7.13	3.33	5.71	1.21	2.07
RFK-II	1.04	1.79	1.04	1.79	1.02	1.76	0.99	1.70	0.54	0.92
RFK-III	1.27	2.22	1.23	2.15	1.19	2.08	1.18	2.08	0.94	1.65
RFK-IV	0.98	1.89	0.91	1.75	0.91	1.75	0.85	1.63	0.51	0.98
RFK-V	1.11	2.35	1.11	2.35	0.97	2.05	0.82	1.74	0.16	0.35
RFK-VI	1.57	3.47	1.57	3.47	1.48	3.29	1.36	3.01	0.99	2.19
RFK-VII	1.70	3.77	1.56	3.45	1.49	3.32	1.43	3.18	0.62	1.37
RFK-VIII	1.94	4.35	1.94	4.35	1.94	4.35	1.89	4.24	1.26	2.82
RFK-IX	1.91	4.30	1.89	4.25	1.84	4.14	1.81	4.09	1.38	3.11

RFK-X	1.82	4.13	1.82	4.13	1.68	3.80	1.64	3.71	1.16	2.64
RFK-XI	1.30	3.08	1.25	2.96	1.21	2.86	1.19	2.81	0.88	2.08
RFK-XII	1.38	3.30	1.34	3.20	1.26	3.00	1.24	2.96	0.87	2.07
RFK-XIII	1.61	4.10	1.61	4.10	1.56	3.97	1.52	3.86	1.25	3.18
RFK-XIV	1.01	2.74	1.01	2.74	0.93	2.52	0.91	2.46	0.56	1.51
RFK-XV	1.78	4.94	1.78	4.94	1.68	4.65	1.60	4.42	0.93	2.57
RFK-XVI	1.31	3.76	1.27	3.64	1.24	3.55	1.22	3.49	0.97	2.78
RFK-XVII	0.61	1.76	0.59	1.70	0.53	1.52	0.51	1.46	0.31	0.90
RFK-XVIII	1.74	5.67	1.68	5.47	1.62	5.26	1.37	4.46	1.10	3.58
RFK-XIX	0.71	2.44	0.71	2.44	0.69	2.37	0.65	2.23	0.53	1.81
RFK-XX	1.05	4.02	1.01	3.86	0.93	3.54	0.80	3.08	0.62	2.37
RFK-XXI	0.78	3.05	0.78	3.05	0.78	3.05	0.74	2.89	0.43	1.68
Average	**1.47**	**3.54[a]**	**1.44**	**3.48[a]**	**1.39**	**3.33[a]**	**1.29**	**3.11[a]**	**0.82**	**1.97[a]**

[a] Weighted average

Table III-S6: Average recombination events and rates for all groups of R. flavipes female (RFQ) using MCM

Groups	Total changes		10 Kb		50 kb		100 kb		Changes supported by at least 3 genotypes	
	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate	Rec. events	Rec. rate
RFQ-I	1.77	3.04	1.77	3.04	1.77	3.04	1.77	3.04	1.43	2.46
RFQ-II	1.91	3.28	1.70	2.93	1.62	2.79	1.56	2.68	1.23	2.11
RFQ-III	2.14	3.76	2.10	3.69	2.08	3.65	2.06	3.62	1.55	2.71
RFQ-IV	1.92	3.71	1.77	3.43	1.73	3.35	1.63	3.15	1.26	2.43
RFQ-V	2.54	5.36	2.47	5.23	2.45	5.19	2.43	5.14	2.03	4.29

RFQ-VI	2.14	4.75	2.02	4.47	2.02	4.47	1.84	4.06	1.41	3.12
RFQ-VII	2.64	5.86	2.64	5.86	2.64	5.86	2.62	5.81	1.72	3.82
RFQ-VIII	1.72	3.87	1.68	3.77	1.64	3.68	1.54	3.45	1.36	3.03
RFQ-IX	1.78	4.02	1.78	4.02	1.70	3.83	1.58	3.56	1.26	2.84
RFQ-X	1.99	4.50	1.85	4.18	1.80	4.08	1.76	3.99	1.54	3.48
RFQ-XI	2.41	5.72	2.41	5.72	2.31	5.48	2.27	5.38	1.79	4.25
RFQ-XII	1.84	4.39	1.79	4.29	1.74	4.17	1.74	4.17	1.27	3.03
RFQ-XIII	1.96	4.99	1.90	4.84	1.90	4.84	1.69	4.31	1.28	3.26
RFQ-XIV	1.49	4.06	1.47	4.00	1.45	3.94	1.38	3.75	1.11	3.02
RFQ-XV	1.73	4.79	1.73	4.79	1.73	4.79	1.71	4.74	1.46	4.05
RFQ-XVI	1.75	5.03	1.71	4.91	1.55	4.44	1.47	4.23	1.23	3.52
RFQ-XVII	1.85	5.34	1.82	5.28	1.78	5.16	1.64	4.75	1.08	3.13
RFQ-XVIII	2.02	6.57	2.02	6.57	1.90	6.17	1.86	6.04	1.56	5.06
RFQ-XIX	1.30	4.46	1.28	4.39	1.15	3.96	1.15	3.96	0.97	3.32
RFQ-XX	1.29	4.93	1.25	4.77	1.21	4.61	1.21	4.61	1.05	4.02
RFQ-XXI	1.34	5.21	1.32	5.13	1.32	5.13	1.32	5.13	1.15	4.49
Average	**1.88**	**4.53**[a]	**1.83**	**4.41**[a]	**1.79**	**4.30**[a]	**1.73**	**4.15**[a]	**1.37**	**3.29**[a]

[a] Weighted average

Table III-S7: Genetic map length (in cM) obtained by AM for all four datasets

	RSK		RSQ		RFK		RFQ	
Chromosome	Genetic length (cM)	Avg. Marker spacing	Genetic length (cM)	Avg. Marker spacing	Genetic length (cM)	Avg. Marker spacing	Genetic length (cM)	Avg. Marker spacing
I	319.9	2.50	277.8	2.9	306.5	2.1	155.1	1.1
II	168.9	1.80	268.1	3.4	70.6	0.6	160.6	1.1
III	413.8	4.40	278.6	3.3	74	0.9	163.6	0.9

IV	310.2	2.50	277.6	3.1	62.1	0.5	152	1
V	522.9	4.00	391.2	4.2	41.5	0.4	163.7	1.4
VI	218.3	2.90	377.6	4.1	130.6	1.1	181.2	1.3
VII	343.3	5.00	327.9	4.2	71.9	0.6	228.9	1.9
VIII	305	3.70	201.4	2.4	78.1	0.9	150.9	1.2
IX	263.1	3.40	350.6	4.8	204.2	2	161	1.6
X	600.8	5.10	286.4	3.2	179.1	1.9	178.2	1.5
XI	318.5	4.00	347.4	6	139.8	1.9	303.9	2.3
XII	517.4	5.70	295.5	3.2	95.8	0.9	122.9	1.1
XIII	452.7	3.80	266.4	3.6	150.6	1.7	160.5	1.3
XIV	461.7	5.20	259.6	3.4	9	0.2	123.8	1.1
XV	372	4.70	242.3	3.8	130.8	1.2	189	1.9
XVI	510.9	2.30	460	4.6	115.5	1.1	138.4	1.3
XVII	227.5	3.40	469.7	4.6	68.5	2.7	134.8	1.1
XVIII	470.9	5.00	539.7	6.4	163.9	1.8	200.6	2
XIX	262.9	3.00	434.4	6.5	66	1.4	118.7	1.3
XX	390.1	6.70	302.8	5.9	48.9	0.9	121.6	1.4
XXI	365.5	3.70	278	6.9	18.4	0.3	129.1	2
Total	**7816.4**	**3.71[a]**	**6933**	**4.1[a]**	**2225.8**	**1.14[a]**	**3438.5**	**1.37[a]**

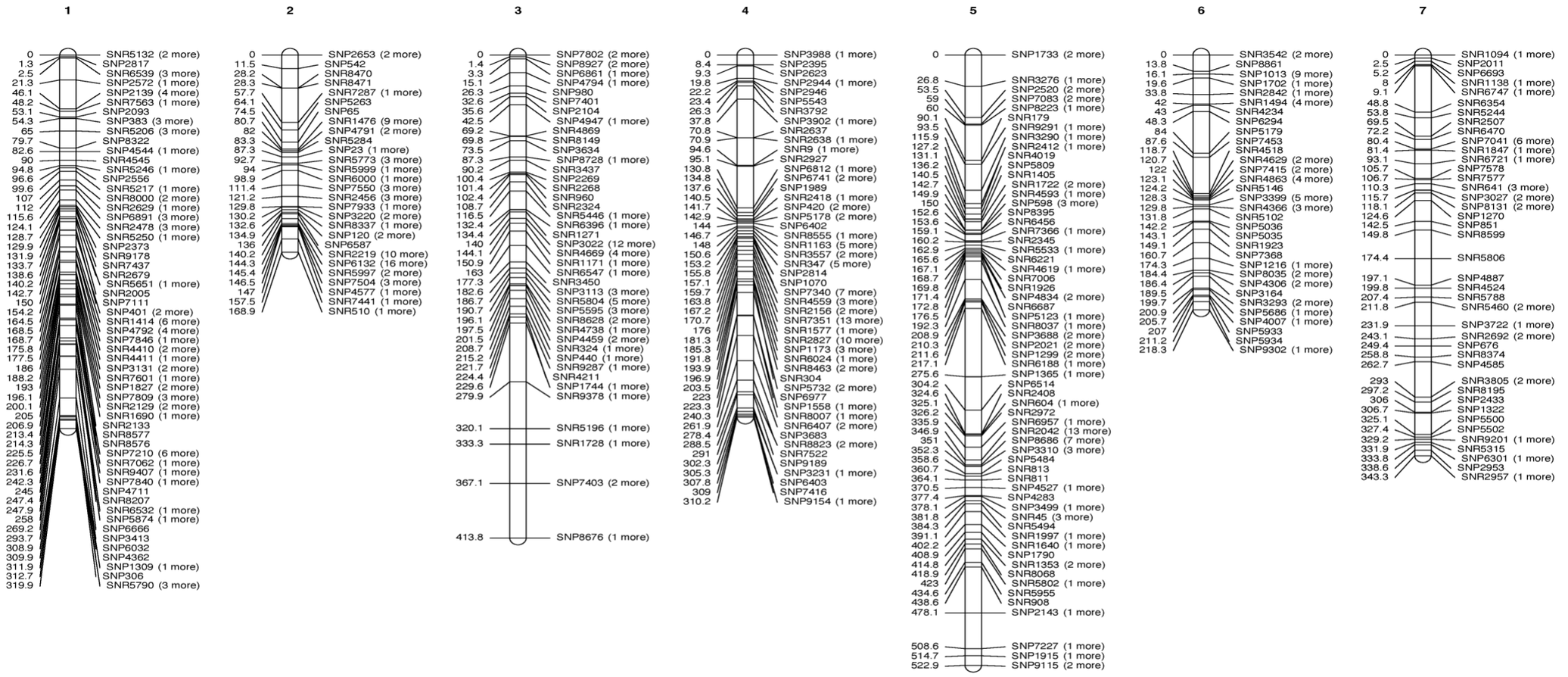
[a] Weighted average

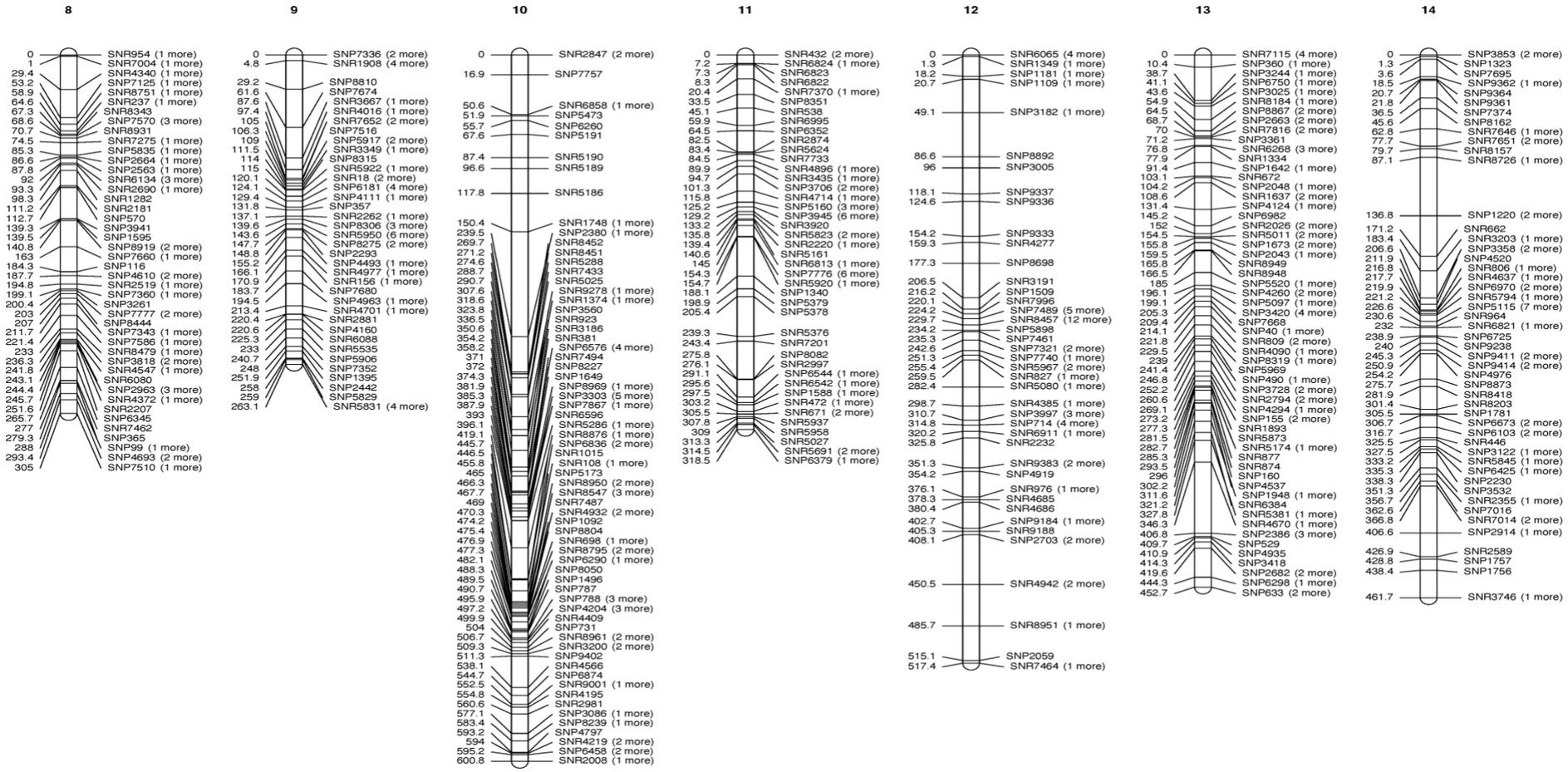
Table III-S8: Recombination rate estimates comparison between MCM and AM for all four datasets

	RSK	**RSQ**	**RFK**	**RFQ**

Chromosome	MCM	AM	MCM	AM	MCM	AM	MCM	AM
I	7.57	5.48	4.70	4.76	7.30	5.25	3.04	2.66
II	3.31	2.91	4.52	4.61	1.79	1.22	3.28	2.76
III	10.07	7.26	4.63	4.89	2.22	1.30	3.76	2.87
IV	6.25	6.00	6.75	5.37	1.89	1.20	3.71	2.94
V	13.34	11.05	8.24	8.27	2.35	0.88	5.36	3.46
VI	6.84	4.83	10.64	8.36	3.47	2.89	4.75	4.01
VII	7.35	7.62	8.18	7.27	3.77	1.60	5.86	5.08
VIII	7.32	6.85	5.02	4.52	4.35	1.75	3.87	3.39
IX	8.26	5.93	7.90	7.90	4.30	4.60	4.02	3.63
X	13.84	13.59	7.93	6.48	4.13	4.05	4.50	4.03
XI	6.84	7.55	6.62	8.24	3.08	3.32	5.72	7.21
XII	14.56	12.37	6.99	7.06	3.30	2.29	4.39	2.94
XIII	11.03	11.54	6.79	6.79	4.10	3.84	4.99	4.09
XIV	10.78	12.53	7.26	7.04	2.74	0.24	4.06	3.36
XV	13.62	10.30	6.47	6.71	4.94	3.62	4.79	5.23
XVI	21.37	14.67	12.04	13.21	3.76	3.32	5.03	3.97
XVII	16.92	6.59	12.49	13.60	1.76	1.98	5.34	3.90
XVIII	28.22	15.32	18.75	17.55	5.67	5.33	6.57	6.52
XIX	18.33	9.03	15.79	14.92	2.44	2.27	4.46	4.08
XX	12.12	14.92	14.85	11.58	4.02	1.87	4.93	4.65
XXI	15.75	14.21	8.33	10.81	3.05	0.72	5.21	5.02
Weighted Average	**11.20**	**8.95**	**8.18**	**7.94**	**3.54**	**2.55**	**4.53**	**3.94**

Figure III-S1: All linkage groups of *R. speratus* male (RSK) along with genetic distances and marker names. Each linkage group is named according to the chromosome number of genome assembly. Distances among markers are indicated in cM to the left of the linkage groups and SNP marker names are shown on the right. If there are more than one marker at the same position, then only one marker name is shown and number of rest of the markers are mentioned in the bracket after the marker name.


1
0 SNR5132 (2 more)
1.3 SNP2817
2.5 SNR6539 (3 more)
21.3 SNP2572 (1 more)
46.1 SNP2139 (4 more)
48.2 SNR7563 (1 more)
53.1 SNP2093
54.3 SNP383 (3 more)
65 SNR5206 (3 more)
79.7 SNP8322
82.6 SNP4544 (1 more)
90 SNR4545
94.8 SNR5246 (1 more)
96.6 SNP2556
99.6 SNR5217 (1 more)
107 SNR8000 (2 more)
112 SNR2629 (1 more)
115.6 SNP6891 (3 more)
124.1 SNR2478 (3 more)
128.7 SNR5250 (1 more)
129.9 SNP2373
131.9 SNR9178
133.7 SNR7437
138.6 SNR2679
140.2 SNR5651 (1 more)
142.7 SNR2005
150 SNP7111
154.2 SNP401 (2 more)
164.5 SNR1414 (6 more)
168.5 SNP4792 (4 more)
168.7 SNP7846 (1 more)
175.8 SNR4410 (2 more)
177.5 SNR4411 (1 more)
186 SNP3131 (2 more)
188.2 SNR7601 (1 more)
193 SNP1827 (2 more)
196.1 SNP7809 (3 more)
200.1 SNR2129 (2 more)
205 SNR1690 (1 more)
206.9 SNR2133
213.4 SNR8577
214.3 SNR8576
225.5 SNP7210 (6 more)
226.7 SNR7062 (1 more)
231.6 SNR9407 (1 more)
242.3 SNP7840 (1 more)
245 SNP4711
247.4 SNR8207
247.9 SNR6532 (1 more)
258 SNP5874 (1 more)
269.2 SNP6666
293.7 SNP3413
308.9 SNP6032
309.9 SNP4362
311.9 SNP1309 (1 more)
312.7 SNP306
319.9 SNR5790 (3 more)
2
0 SNP2653 (2 more)
11.5 SNP542
28.2 SNR8470
28.3 SNR8471
57.7 SNR7287 (1 more)
64.1 SNP5263
74.5 SNP65
80.7 SNR1476 (9 more)
82 SNP4791 (2 more)
83.3 SNR5284
87.3 SNP23 (1 more)
92.7 SNR5773 (3 more)
94 SNR5999 (1 more)
98.9 SNR6000 (1 more)
111.4 SNP7550 (3 more)
121.2 SNR2456 (3 more)
129.8 SNP7933 (1 more)
130.2 SNP3220 (2 more)
132.6 SNR8337 (1 more)
134.9 SNP120 (2 more)
136 SNP6587
140.2 SNR2219 (10 more)
144.3 SNP6132 (16 more)
145.4 SNR5997 (2 more)
146.5 SNP7504 (3 more)
147 SNP4577 (1 more)
157.5 SNR7441 (1 more)
168.9 SNR510 (1 more)
3
0 SNP7802 (2 more)
1.4 SNP8927 (2 more)
3.3 SNP6861 (1 more)
15.1 SNP4794 (1 more)
26.3 SNP980
32.6 SNP7401
35.6 SNP2104
42.5 SNP4947 (1 more)
69.2 SNR4869
69.8 SNR8149
73.5 SNP3634
87.3 SNP8728 (1 more)
90.2 SNR3437
100.4 SNP2269
101.4 SNR2268
102.4 SNR960
108.7 SNR2324
116.5 SNR5446 (1 more)
132.4 SNR6396 (1 more)
134.4 SNR1271
140 SNP3022 (12 more)
144.1 SNR4669 (4 more)
150.9 SNR1171 (1 more)
163 SNR6547 (1 more)
177.3 SNR3450
182.6 SNP3113 (3 more)
186.7 SNR5804 (5 more)
190.7 SNP5595 (3 more)
196.1 SNR8628 (2 more)
197.5 SNR4738 (1 more)
201.5 SNP4459 (2 more)
208.7 SNR324 (1 more)
215.2 SNP440 (1 more)
221.7 SNR9287 (1 more)
224.4 SNR4211
229.6 SNP1744 (1 more)
279.9 SNR9378 (1 more)
320.1 SNR5196 (1 more)
333.3 SNR1728 (1 more)
367.1 SNP7403 (2 more)
413.8 SNP8676 (1 more)
4
0 SNP3988 (1 more)
8.4 SNP2395
9.3 SNP2623
19.8 SNP2944 (1 more)
22.2 SNP2946
23.4 SNP5543
26.3 SNR3792
37.8 SNP3902 (1 more)
70.8 SNR2637
70.9 SNR2638 (1 more)
94.6 SNR9 (1 more)
95.1 SNR2927
130.8 SNP6812 (1 more)
134.8 SNP6741 (2 more)
137.6 SNP1989
140.5 SNR2418 (1 more)
141.7 SNP420 (2 more)
142.9 SNP5178 (2 more)
144 SNP6402
146.7 SNR8555 (1 more)
148 SNR1163 (5 more)
150.6 SNR3557 (2 more)
153.2 SNR347 (5 more)
155.8 SNP2814
157.1 SNP1070
159.7 SNP7340 (7 more)
163.8 SNR4559 (3 more)
167.2 SNR2156 (2 more)
170.7 SNR7351 (13 more)
176 SNR1577 (1 more)
181.3 SNR2827 (10 more)
185.3 SNP1173 (3 more)
191.8 SNR6024 (1 more)
193.9 SNR8463 (2 more)
196.9 SNR304
203.5 SNP5732 (2 more)
223 SNP6977
223.3 SNP1558 (1 more)
240.3 SNR8007 (1 more)
261.9 SNR6407 (2 more)
278.4 SNP3683
288.5 SNR8823 (2 more)
291 SNR7522
302.3 SNP9189
305.3 SNP3231 (1 more)
307.8 SNP6403
309 SNP7416
310.2 SNP9154 (1 more)
5
0 SNP1733 (2 more)
26.8 SNR3276 (1 more)
53.5 SNP2520 (2 more)
59 SNP7083 (2 more)
60 SNP8223 (1 more)
90.1 SNR179
93.5 SNR9291 (1 more)
115.9 SNR3290 (1 more)
127.2 SNR2412 (1 more)
131.1 SNR4019
136.2 SNP5809
140.5 SNR1405
142.7 SNR1722 (2 more)
149.9 SNR4593 (1 more)
150 SNP598 (3 more)
152.6 SNP8395
153.6 SNR6456
159.1 SNR7366 (1 more)
160.2 SNR2345
162.9 SNR5533 (1 more)
165.6 SNR6221
167.1 SNR4619 (1 more)
168.7 SNR7006
169.8 SNR1926
171.4 SNP4834 (2 more)
172.8 SNR6687
176.5 SNP5123 (1 more)
192.3 SNR8037 (1 more)
208.9 SNP3688 (2 more)
210.3 SNP2021 (2 more)
211.6 SNP1299 (2 more)
217.1 SNR6188 (1 more)
275.6 SNP1365 (1 more)
304.2 SNP6514
324.6 SNR2408
325.1 SNR604 (1 more)
326.2 SNR2972
335.9 SNR6957 (1 more)
346.9 SNR2042 (13 more)
351 SNP8686 (7 more)
352.3 SNP3310 (3 more)
358.6 SNP5484
360.7 SNR813
364.1 SNR811
370.5 SNP4527 (1 more)
377.4 SNP4283
378.1 SNP3499 (1 more)
381.8 SNR45 (3 more)
384.3 SNR5494
391.1 SNR1997 (1 more)
402.2 SNR1640 (1 more)
408.9 SNP1790
414.8 SNR1353 (2 more)
418.9 SNR8068
423 SNR5802 (1 more)
434.6 SNR5955
438.6 SNR908
478.1 SNP2143 (1 more)
508.6 SNP7227 (1 more)
514.7 SNP1915 (1 more)
522.9 SNP9115 (2 more)
6
0 SNR3542 (2 more)
13.8 SNP8861
16.1 SNP1013 (9 more)
19.6 SNP1702 (1 more)
33.8 SNR2842 (1 more)
42 SNR1494 (4 more)
43 SNR4234
48.3 SNP6294
84 SNP5179
87.6 SNP7453
118.7 SNR4518
120.7 SNR4629 (2 more)
122 SNP7415 (2 more)
123.1 SNR4863 (4 more)
124.2 SNR5146
128.3 SNP3399 (5 more)
129.8 SNR4366 (3 more)
131.8 SNR5102
142.2 SNP5036
143.1 SNP5035
149.1 SNR1923
160.7 SNP7368
174.3 SNP1216 (1 more)
184.4 SNP8035 (2 more)
186.4 SNP4306 (2 more)
189.5 SNP3164
199.7 SNR3293 (2 more)
200.9 SNP5686 (1 more)
205.7 SNP4007 (1 more)
207 SNP5933
211.2 SNP5934
218.3 SNP9302 (1 more)
7
0 SNR1094 (1 more)
2.5 SNP2011
5.2 SNP6693
8 SNR1138 (1 more)
9.1 SNR6747 (1 more)
48.8 SNR6354
53.8 SNR5244
69.5 SNR2507
72.2 SNR6470
80.4 SNP7041 (6 more)
81.4 SNR1847 (1 more)
93.1 SNR6721 (1 more)
105.7 SNP7578
106.7 SNR7577
110.3 SNR641 (3 more)
115.7 SNP3027 (2 more)
118.1 SNP8131 (2 more)
124.6 SNP1270
142.5 SNP851
149.8 SNR8599
174.4 SNR5806
197.1 SNP4887
199.8 SNR4524
207.4 SNR5788
211.8 SNR5460 (2 more)
231.9 SNP3722 (1 more)
243.1 SNR2692 (2 more)
249.4 SNP676
258.8 SNR8374
262.7 SNP4585
293 SNR3805 (2 more)
297.2 SNR8195
306 SNP2433
306.7 SNP1322
325.1 SNP5500
327.4 SNP5502
329.2 SNR9201 (1 more)
331.9 SNR5315
333.8 SNP6301 (1 more)
338.6 SNP2953
343.3 SNR2957 (1 more)


8
0 SNR954 (1 more)
1 SNR7004 (1 more)
29.4 SNR4340 (1 more)
53.2 SNP7125 (1 more)
58.9 SNR8751 (1 more)
64.6 SNR237 (1 more)
67.3 SNR8343
68.6 SNP7570 (3 more)
70.7 SNR8931
74.5 SNR7275 (1 more)
85.3 SNP5835 (1 more)
86.6 SNP2664 (1 more)
87.8 SNP2563 (1 more)
92 SNR6134 (3 more)
93.3 SNR2690 (1 more)
98.3 SNR1282
111.2 SNR2181
112.7 SNP570
139.3 SNP3941
139.5 SNP1595
140.8 SNP8919 (2 more)
163 SNP7660 (1 more)
184.3 SNP116
187.7 SNP4610 (2 more)
194.8 SNR2519 (1 more)
199.1 SNP7360 (1 more)
200.4 SNP3261
203 SNP7777 (2 more)
207 SNP8444
211.7 SNP7343 (1 more)
221.4 SNP7586 (1 more)
233 SNR8479 (1 more)
236.3 SNP3818 (2 more)
241.8 SNR4547 (1 more)
243.1 SNR6080
244.4 SNP2963 (3 more)
245.7 SNR4372 (1 more)
251.6 SNR2207
265.7 SNP6345
277 SNR7462
279.3 SNP365
288 SNP99 (1 more)
293.4 SNP4693 (2 more)
305 SNP7510 (1 more)
9
0 SNP7336 (2 more)
4.8 SNR1908 (4 more)
29.2 SNP8810
61.6 SNP7674
87.6 SNR3667 (1 more)
97.4 SNR4016 (1 more)
105 SNR7652 (2 more)
106.3 SNP7516
109 SNP5917 (2 more)
111.5 SNR3349 (1 more)
114 SNP8315
115 SNR5922 (1 more)
120.1 SNR18 (2 more)
124.1 SNP6181 (4 more)
129.4 SNP4111 (1 more)
131.8 SNP357
137.1 SNR2262 (1 more)
139.6 SNP8306 (3 more)
143.6 SNR5950 (6 more)
147.7 SNP8275 (2 more)
148.8 SNP2293
155.2 SNP4493 (1 more)
166.1 SNR4977 (1 more)
170.9 SNR156 (1 more)
183.7 SNP7680
194.5 SNP4963 (1 more)
213.4 SNR4701 (1 more)
220.4 SNR2881
220.6 SNP4160
225.3 SNR6088
233 SNR5535
240.7 SNP5906
248 SNP7352
251.9 SNP1395
258 SNP2442
259 SNP5829
263.1 SNR5831 (4 more)
10
0 SNR2847 (2 more)
16.9 SNP7757
50.6 SNR6858 (1 more)
51.9 SNP5473
55.7 SNP6260
67.6 SNP5191
87.4 SNR5190
96.6 SNR5189
117.8 SNR5186
150.4 SNR1748 (1 more)
239.5 SNP2380 (1 more)
269.7 SNR8452
271.2 SNR8451
274.6 SNR5288
288.7 SNR7433
290.7 SNR5025
307.6 SNR9278 (1 more)
318.6 SNR1374 (1 more)
323.8 SNP3560
336.5 SNR923
350.6 SNR3186
354.2 SNR381
358.2 SNP6576 (4 more)
371 SNR7494
372 SNP8227
374.3 SNP1649
381.9 SNP8969 (1 more)
385.3 SNP3303 (5 more)
387.9 SNP7867 (1 more)
393 SNR6596
396.1 SNR5286 (1 more)
419.1 SNR8876 (1 more)
445.7 SNP6836 (2 more)
446.5 SNR1015
455.8 SNR108 (1 more)
465 SNP5173
466.3 SNR8950 (2 more)
467.7 SNR8547 (3 more)
469 SNR7487
470.3 SNR4932 (2 more)
474.2 SNP1092
475.4 SNP8804
476.9 SNR698 (1 more)
477.3 SNR8795 (2 more)
482.1 SNP6290 (1 more)
488.3 SNP8050
489.5 SNP1496
490.7 SNP787
495.9 SNP788 (3 more)
497.2 SNP4204 (3 more)
499.9 SNR4409
504 SNP731
506.7 SNR8961 (2 more)
509.3 SNR3200 (2 more)
511.3 SNP9402
538.1 SNR4566
544.7 SNP8874
552.5 SNR9001 (1 more)
554.8 SNR4195
560.6 SNR2981
577.1 SNP3086 (1 more)
583.4 SNP8239 (1 more)
593.2 SNP4797
594 SNR4219 (2 more)
595.2 SNP6458 (2 more)
600.8 SNR2008 (1 more)
11
0 SNR432 (2 more)
7.2 SNR6824 (1 more)
7.3 SNR6823
8.3 SNR6822
20.4 SNR7370 (1 more)
33.5 SNP8351
45.1 SNR538
59.9 SNR6995
64.5 SNP6352
82.5 SNR2874
83.4 SNR5624
84.5 SNR7733
89.9 SNR4896 (1 more)
94.7 SNR3435 (1 more)
101.3 SNP3706 (2 more)
115.8 SNR4714 (1 more)
125.2 SNP5160 (3 more)
129.2 SNP3945 (6 more)
133.2 SNR3920
135.8 SNR5823 (2 more)
139.4 SNR2220 (1 more)
140.6 SNR5161
145 SNR6813 (1 more)
154.3 SNP7776 (6 more)
154.7 SNR5920 (1 more)
188.1 SNP1340
198.9 SNP5379
205.4 SNP5378
239.3 SNR5376
243.4 SNR7201
275.8 SNP8082
276.1 SNR2997
291.1 SNP6544 (1 more)
295.6 SNR6542 (1 more)
297.5 SNP1588 (1 more)
303.2 SNR472 (1 more)
305.5 SNR671 (2 more)
307.8 SNR5937
309 SNR5958
313.3 SNR5027
314.5 SNR5691 (2 more)
318.5 SNP6379 (1 more)
12
0 SNR6065 (4 more)
1.3 SNR1349 (1 more)
18.2 SNR1181 (1 more)
20.7 SNP1109 (1 more)
49.1 SNP3182 (1 more)
86.6 SNP8892
96 SNP3005
118.1 SNP9337
124.6 SNP9336
154.2 SNP9333
159.3 SNR4277
177.3 SNP8698
206.5 SNR3191
216.2 SNP1509
220.1 SNR7996
224.2 SNP7489 (5 more)
229.7 SNR8457 (12 more)
234.2 SNP5898
235.3 SNP7461
242.6 SNP7321 (2 more)
251.3 SNP7740 (1 more)
255.4 SNR5967 (2 more)
259.5 SNR827 (1 more)
282.4 SNR5080 (1 more)
298.7 SNR4385 (1 more)
310.7 SNP3997 (3 more)
314.8 SNP714 (4 more)
320.2 SNR6911 (1 more)
325.8 SNR2232
351.3 SNR9383 (2 more)
354.2 SNP4919
376.1 SNR976 (1 more)
378.3 SNR4685
380.4 SNR4686
402.7 SNP9184 (1 more)
405.3 SNR9188
408.1 SNP2703 (2 more)
450.5 SNR4942 (2 more)
485.7 SNR8951 (1 more)
515.1 SNP2059
517.4 SNR7464 (1 more)
13
0 SNR7115 (4 more)
10.4 SNP360 (1 more)
38.7 SNP3244 (1 more)
41.1 SNP6750 (1 more)
43.6 SNP3025 (1 more)
54.9 SNR8184 (1 more)
64.5 SNP8867 (2 more)
68.7 SNP2663 (2 more)
70 SNR7816 (2 more)
71.2 SNP3361
76.8 SNR6268 (3 more)
77.9 SNR1334
91.4 SNP1642 (1 more)
103.1 SNR672
104.2 SNP2048 (1 more)
108.6 SNR1637 (2 more)
131.4 SNP4124 (1 more)
145.2 SNP6982
152 SNR2026 (2 more)
154.5 SNR5011 (2 more)
155.8 SNP1673 (2 more)
159.5 SNP2043 (1 more)
165.8 SNR8949
166.5 SNR8948
185 SNP5520 (1 more)
196.1 SNP4260 (2 more)
199.1 SNP5097 (1 more)
205.3 SNP3420 (4 more)
209.4 SNP7668
214.1 SNP40 (1 more)
221.8 SNR809 (2 more)
229.5 SNR4090 (1 more)
239 SNP8319 (1 more)
241.4 SNP5969
246.8 SNP490 (1 more)
252.2 SNP3728 (2 more)
260.6 SNR2794 (2 more)
269.1 SNP4294 (1 more)
273.2 SNP155 (2 more)
277.3 SNR1893
281.5 SNR5873
282.7 SNR5174 (1 more)
285.3 SNR877
293.5 SNR874
296 SNP160
302.2 SNP4537
311.6 SNP1948 (1 more)
321.2 SNR6384
327.8 SNR5381 (1 more)
346.3 SNR4670 (1 more)
406.8 SNP2386 (3 more)
409.7 SNP529
410.9 SNP4935
414.3 SNP3418
419.6 SNP2682 (2 more)
444.3 SNP6298 (1 more)
452.7 SNP633 (2 more)
14
0 SNP3853 (2 more)
1.3 SNP1323
3.6 SNP7695
18.5 SNP9362 (1 more)
20.7 SNP9364
21.8 SNP9361
36.5 SNP7374
45.6 SNP8162
62.8 SNR7646 (1 more)
77.7 SNR7651 (2 more)
79.7 SNR8157
87.1 SNR8726 (1 more)
136.8 SNP1220 (2 more)
171.2 SNR662
183.4 SNR3203 (1 more)
206.6 SNP3358 (2 more)
211.9 SNP4520
216.8 SNR806 (1 more)
217.7 SNR4637 (1 more)
219.9 SNP6970 (2 more)
221.2 SNR5794 (1 more)
226.6 SNP5115 (7 more)
230.6 SNR964
232 SNR6821 (1 more)
238.9 SNP6725
240 SNP9238
245.3 SNP9411 (2 more)
250.9 SNP9414 (2 more)
254.2 SNP4976
275.7 SNP8873
281.9 SNR8418
301.4 SNR8203
305.5 SNP1781
306.7 SNP6673 (2 more)
316.7 SNP6103 (2 more)
325.5 SNR446
327.5 SNP3122 (1 more)
333.2 SNR5845 (1 more)
335.3 SNP6425 (1 more)
338.3 SNP2230
351.3 SNP3532
356.7 SNR2355 (1 more)
362.6 SNP7016
366.8 SNR7014 (2 more)
406.6 SNP2914 (1 more)
426.9 SNR2589
428.8 SNP1757
438.4 SNP1756
461.7 SNR3746 (1 more)

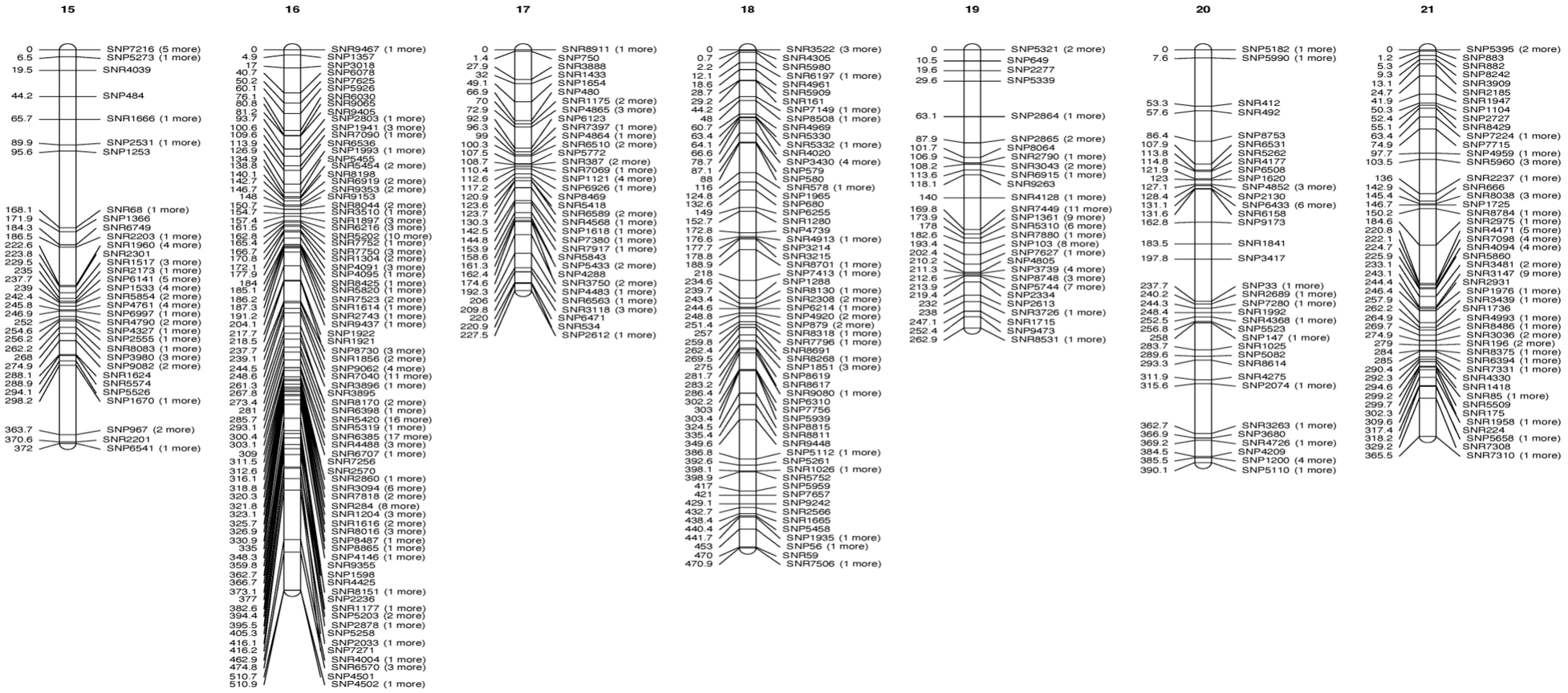
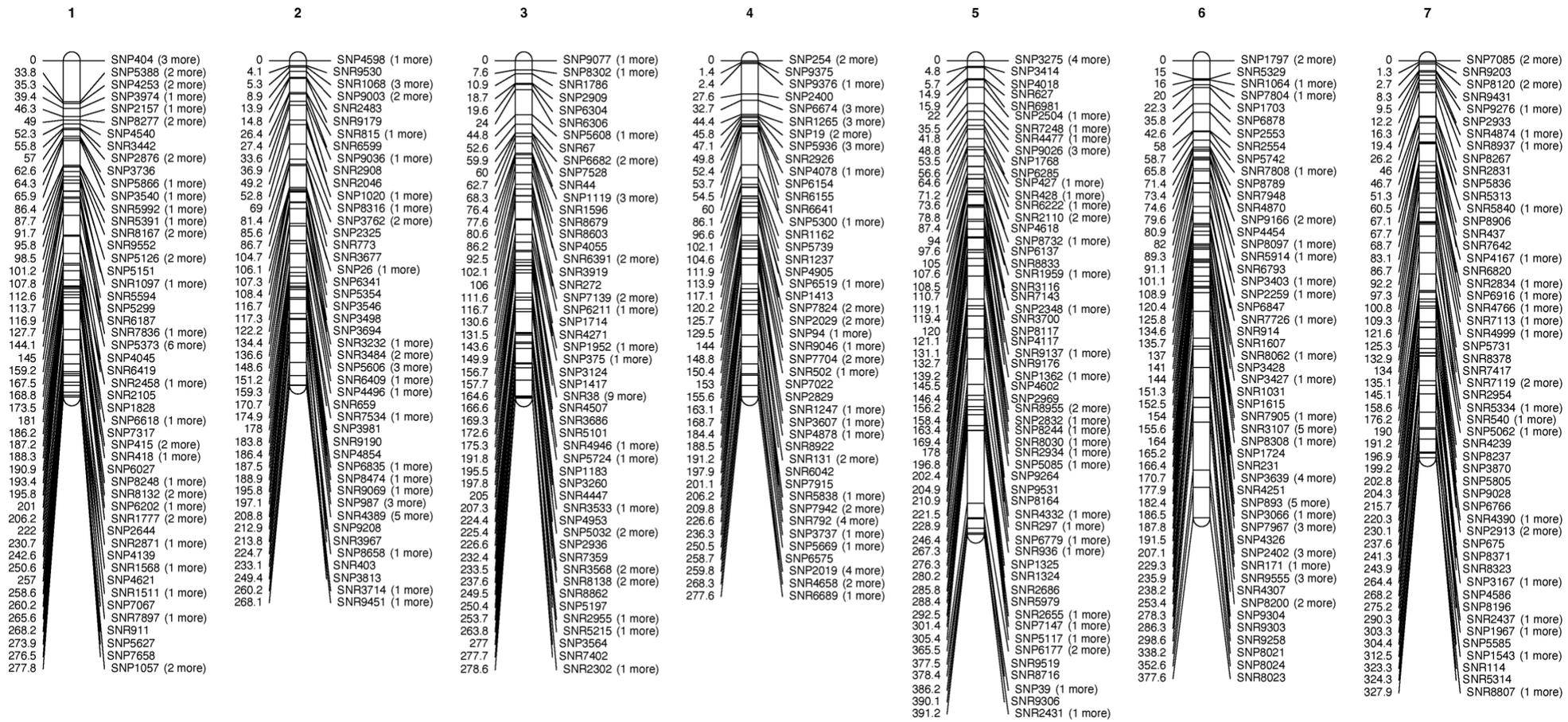
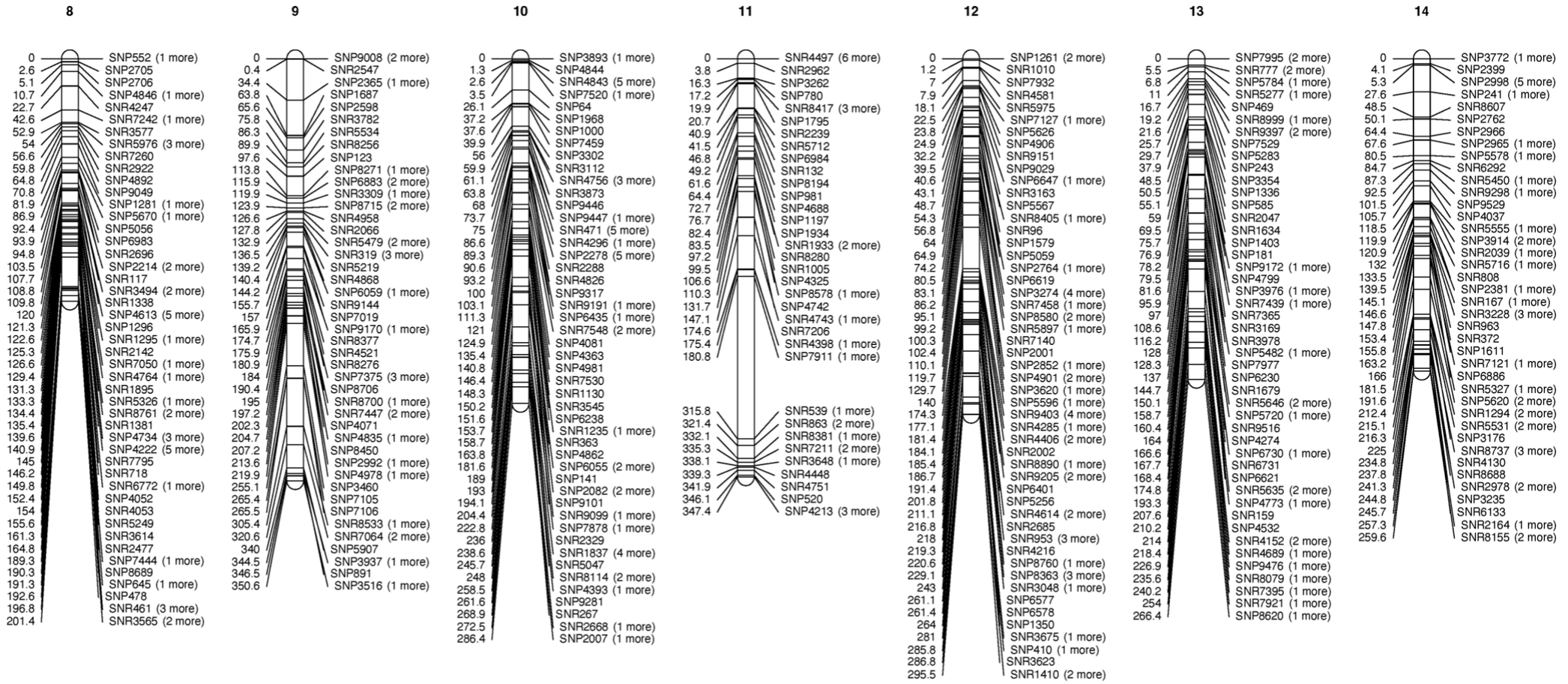

15
0 SNP7216 (5 more)
6.5 SNP5273 (1 more)
19.5 SNR4039
44.2 SNP484
65.7 SNR1666 (1 more)
89.9 SNP2531 (1 more)
95.6 SNP1253
168.1 SNR68 (1 more)
171.9 SNP1366
184.3 SNR6749
186.5 SNR2203 (1 more)
222.6 SNR1960 (4 more)
223.8 SNR2301
229.5 SNR1517 (3 more)
235 SNR2173 (1 more)
237.7 SNP6141 (5 more)
239 SNP1533 (4 more)
242.4 SNR5854 (2 more)
245.8 SNP4761 (4 more)
246.9 SNP6997 (1 more)
252 SNR4790 (2 more)
254.6 SNP4327 (1 more)
256.2 SNP2555 (1 more)
262.2 SNR8083 (1 more)
268 SNP3980 (3 more)
274.9 SNP9082 (2 more)
288.1 SNR1624
288.9 SNR5574
294.1 SNP5526
298.2 SNP1670 (1 more)
363.7 SNP967 (2 more)
370.6 SNR2201
372 SNP6541 (1 more)
16
0 SNR9467 (1 more)
4.9 SNP1357
17 SNP3018
40.7 SNP6078
50.2 SNP7625
60.1 SNP5926
76.1 SNR6030
80.8 SNR9065
81.2 SNR9405
93.7 SNP2803 (1 more)
100.6 SNP1941 (3 more)
109.6 SNP7090 (1 more)
113.9 SNR6536
126.9 SNP1993 (1 more)
134.9 SNP5455
138.8 SNP5454 (2 more)
140.1 SNR8198
142.7 SNR6919 (2 more)
146.7 SNR9353 (2 more)
148 SNR9153
150.7 SNR8044 (2 more)
154.7 SNR3510 (1 more)
157.4 SNR1897 (3 more)
161.5 SNR6216 (3 more)
162.8 SNR5202 (10 more)
165.4 SNR7752 (1 more)
166.7 SNR7750 (3 more)
170.8 SNR1304 (2 more)
172.1 SNP4091 (3 more)
177.9 SNP4095 (1 more)
184 SNR8425 (1 more)
185.1 SNR5820 (1 more)
186.2 SNR7523 (2 more)
187.3 SNR1614 (1 more)
191.2 SNR2743 (1 more)
204.1 SNR9437 (1 more)
217.7 SNP1922
218.5 SNR1921
237.7 SNP8730 (3 more)
239.1 SNR1856 (2 more)
244.5 SNP9062 (4 more)
248.6 SNR7040 (11 more)
261.3 SNR3896 (1 more)
267.8 SNR3895
273.4 SNR8170 (2 more)
281 SNR6398 (1 more)
285.7 SNR5420 (16 more)
293.1 SNR5319 (1 more)
300.4 SNR6385 (17 more)
303.1 SNR4488 (3 more)
309 SNR6707 (1 more)
311.5 SNR7256
312.6 SNR2570
316.1 SNR2860 (1 more)
318.8 SNR3094 (6 more)
320.3 SNR7818 (2 more)
321.8 SNR284 (8 more)
323.1 SNR1204 (3 more)
325.7 SNR1616 (2 more)
326.9 SNR8016 (3 more)
330.9 SNP8487 (1 more)
335 SNP8865 (1 more)
348.3 SNP4146 (1 more)
359.8 SNR9355
362.7 SNP1598
366.7 SNR4425
373.1 SNR8151 (1 more)
377 SNP2236
382.6 SNR1177 (1 more)
394.4 SNP5203 (2 more)
395.5 SNP2878 (1 more)
405.3 SNP5258
416.1 SNP2033 (1 more)
416.2 SNP7271
462.9 SNR4004 (1 more)
474.8 SNR6570 (3 more)
510.7 SNP4501
510.9 SNP4502 (1 more)
17
0 SNR8911 (1 more)
1.4 SNP750
27.9 SNR3888
32 SNR1433
49.1 SNP1654
66.9 SNP480
70 SNR1175 (2 more)
72.9 SNP4865 (3 more)
92.9 SNP6123
96.3 SNR7397 (1 more)
99 SNP4864 (1 more)
100.3 SNR6510 (2 more)
107.5 SNP5772
108.7 SNR387 (2 more)
110.4 SNR7069 (1 more)
112.6 SNP1121 (4 more)
117.2 SNP6926 (1 more)
120.9 SNP8469
123.6 SNR5418
123.7 SNR6589 (2 more)
130.3 SNR4568 (1 more)
142.5 SNP1618 (1 more)
144.8 SNP7380 (1 more)
153.9 SNR7917 (1 more)
158.6 SNR5843
161.3 SNP5433 (2 more)
162.4 SNP4288
174.6 SNR3750 (2 more)
192.3 SNP4483 (1 more)
206 SNR6563 (1 more)
209.8 SNR3118 (3 more)
220 SNP6471
220.9 SNR534
227.5 SNP2612 (1 more)
18
0 SNR3522 (3 more)
0.7 SNR4305
2.2 SNR5980
12.1 SNR6197 (1 more)
18.6 SNR4961
28.7 SNR5909
29.2 SNR161
44.2 SNP7149 (1 more)
48 SNP8508 (1 more)
60.7 SNR4969
63.4 SNR5330
64.1 SNR5332 (1 more)
66.6 SNR4020
78.7 SNP3430 (4 more)
87.1 SNP579
88 SNR580
116 SNR578 (1 more)
124.8 SNP1965
132.6 SNP680
149 SNR6255
152.7 SNR1280
172.8 SNP4739
176.6 SNR4913 (1 more)
177.7 SNP2214
178.8 SNR3215
188.9 SNR8701 (1 more)
218 SNP7413 (1 more)
234.6 SNP1288
239.7 SNR8130 (1 more)
243.4 SNR2308 (2 more)
244.6 SNP6214 (1 more)
248.8 SNP4920 (2 more)
251.4 SNP879 (2 more)
257 SNR8318 (1 more)
259.8 SNR7796 (1 more)
262.4 SNR8691
269.5 SNR8268 (1 more)
275 SNP1851 (3 more)
281.7 SNP8619
283.2 SNR8617
286.4 SNR9080 (1 more)
302.2 SNP6310
303 SNP7756
303.4 SNP5939
324.5 SNP8815
335.4 SNR8811
349.6 SNR9448
386.8 SNP5112 (1 more)
392.6 SNP5261
398.1 SNR1026 (1 more)
398.9 SNR5752
417 SNP5959
421 SNP7657
429.1 SNR9242
432.7 SNR2566
438.4 SNR1665
440.4 SNP5458
441.7 SNP1935 (1 more)
453 SNP56 (1 more)
470 SNR59
470.9 SNR7506 (1 more)
19
0 SNP5321 (2 more)
10.5 SNP649
19.6 SNP2277
29.6 SNP5339
63.1 SNP2864 (1 more)
87.9 SNP2865 (2 more)
101.7 SNP8064
106.9 SNR2790 (1 more)
108.2 SNR3043 (2 more)
113.6 SNR6915 (1 more)
118.1 SNR9263
140 SNR4128 (1 more)
169.8 SNR7449 (11 more)
173.9 SNP1361 (9 more)
178 SNR5310 (6 more)
182.6 SNR7880 (1 more)
193.4 SNP103 (8 more)
202.4 SNP7627 (1 more)
210.2 SNP4805
211.3 SNP3739 (4 more)
212.6 SNP8748 (3 more)
213.9 SNP5744 (7 more)
219.4 SNP2334
232 SNP2613
238 SNR3726 (1 more)
247.1 SNR1715
252.4 SNP9473
262.9 SNR8531 (1 more)
20
0 SNP5182 (1 more)
7.6 SNP5990 (1 more)
53.3 SNR412
57.6 SNR492
86.4 SNP8753
107.9 SNR6531
113.8 SNR5262
114.8 SNR4177
121.9 SNP6508
123 SNP1620
127.1 SNP4852 (3 more)
128.4 SNP2130
131.1 SNP6433 (6 more)
131.6 SNR6158
162.8 SNP9173
183.5 SNR1841
197.8 SNP3417
237.7 SNP33 (1 more)
240.2 SNR2689 (1 more)
244.3 SNP7280 (1 more)
248.4 SNR1992
252.5 SNR4368 (1 more)
256.8 SNP5523
258 SNP147 (1 more)
283.7 SNR1025
289.6 SNP5082
293.3 SNR8614
311.9 SNR4275
315.6 SNP2074 (1 more)
362.7 SNR3263 (1 more)
366.9 SNP3680
369.2 SNR4726 (1 more)
384.5 SNP4209
385.5 SNP1200 (4 more)
390.1 SNP5110 (1 more)
21
0 SNP5395 (2 more)
1.2 SNP883
5.3 SNR882
9.3 SNP8242
13.1 SNR3909
24.7 SNR2185
41.9 SNR1947
50.3 SNP1104
52.4 SNP2727
55.1 SNR8429
63.4 SNP7224 (1 more)
74.9 SNP7715
97.7 SNP4959 (1 more)
103.5 SNR5960 (3 more)
136 SNR2237 (1 more)
142.9 SNR666
145.4 SNR8038 (3 more)
146.7 SNP1725
150.2 SNR8784 (1 more)
184.6 SNR2975 (1 more)
220.8 SNR4471 (5 more)
222.1 SNR7098 (4 more)
224.7 SNR4094 (4 more)
225.9 SNR5860
233.1 SNR3481 (2 more)
243.1 SNR3147 (9 more)
244.4 SNR2931
246.4 SNP1976 (1 more)
257.9 SNR3439 (1 more)
262.2 SNR1736
264.9 SNR4993 (1 more)
269.7 SNR8486 (1 more)
274.9 SNR3036 (2 more)
279 SNR196 (2 more)
284 SNR8375 (1 more)
285 SNR6394 (1 more)
290.4 SNR7331 (1 more)
292.3 SNR4330
294.6 SNR1418
299.2 SNR85 (1 more)
299.7 SNR5509
302.3 SNR175
309.6 SNR1958 (1 more)
317.4 SNR224
318.2 SNP5658 (1 more)
329.2 SNR7308
365.5 SNR7310 (1 more)

Figure III-S2: All linkage groups of *R. speratus* female (RSQ) along with genetic distances and marker names. Each linkage group is named according to the chromosome number of genome assembly. Distances among markers are indicated in cM to the left of the linkage groups and SNP marker names are shown on the right. If there are more than one marker at the same position, then only one marker name is shown and number of rest of the markers are mentioned in the bracket after the marker name.




8
0 SNP552 (1 more)
2.6 SNP2705
5.1 SNP2706
10.7 SNP4846 (1 more)
22.7 SNR4247
42.6 SNR7242 (1 more)
52.9 SNR3577
54 SNR5976 (3 more)
56.6 SNR7260
59.8 SNR2922
64.8 SNP4892
70.8 SNP9049
81.9 SNP1281 (1 more)
86.9 SNP5670 (1 more)
92.4 SNP5056
93.9 SNP6983
94.8 SNR2696
103.5 SNP2214 (2 more)
107.7 SNR117
108.8 SNR3494 (2 more)
109.8 SNR1338
120 SNP4613 (5 more)
121.3 SNP1296
122.6 SNR1295 (1 more)
125.3 SNR2142
126.6 SNR7050 (1 more)
129.4 SNR4764 (1 more)
131.3 SNR1895
133.3 SNR5326 (1 more)
134.4 SNR8761 (2 more)
135.4 SNR1381
139.6 SNP4734 (3 more)
140.9 SNP4222 (5 more)
145 SNR7795
146.2 SNR718
149.8 SNR6772 (1 more)
152.4 SNP4052
154 SNR4053
155.6 SNR5249
161.3 SNR3614
164.8 SNR2477
189.3 SNP7444 (1 more)
190.3 SNP8689
191.3 SNP645 (1 more)
192.6 SNP478
196.8 SNR461 (3 more)
201.4 SNR3565 (2 more)
9
0 SNP9008 (2 more)
0.4 SNR2547
34.4 SNP2365 (1 more)
63.8 SNP1687
65.6 SNP2598
75.8 SNR3782
86.3 SNR5534
89.9 SNR8256
97.6 SNP123
113.8 SNP8271 (1 more)
115.9 SNP6883 (2 more)
119.9 SNR3309 (1 more)
123.9 SNP8715 (2 more)
126.6 SNR4958
127.8 SNR2066
132.9 SNR5479 (2 more)
136.5 SNR319 (3 more)
139.2 SNR5219
140.4 SNR4868
144.2 SNP6059 (1 more)
155.7 SNR9144
157 SNP7019
165.9 SNP9170 (1 more)
174.7 SNR8377
175.9 SNR4521
180.9 SNR8276
184 SNP7375 (3 more)
190.4 SNP8706
195 SNR8700 (1 more)
197.2 SNR7447 (2 more)
202.3 SNP4071
204.7 SNP4835 (1 more)
207.2 SNP8450
213.6 SNP2992 (1 more)
219.9 SNP4978 (1 more)
255.1 SNP3460
265.4 SNP7105
265.5 SNP7106
305.4 SNR8533 (1 more)
320.6 SNR7064 (2 more)
340 SNP5907
344.5 SNP3937 (1 more)
346.5 SNP891
350.6 SNP3516 (1 more)
10
0 SNP3893 (1 more)
1.3 SNP4844
2.6 SNR4843 (5 more)
3.5 SNP7520 (1 more)
26.1 SNP64
37.2 SNP1968
37.6 SNP1000
39.9 SNP7459
56 SNP3302
59.9 SNR3112
61.1 SNR4756 (3 more)
63.8 SNR3873
68 SNP9446
73.7 SNP9447 (1 more)
75 SNR471 (5 more)
86.6 SNR4296 (1 more)
89.3 SNP2278 (5 more)
90.6 SNR2288
93.2 SNR4826
100 SNP9317
103.1 SNR9191 (1 more)
111.3 SNP6435 (1 more)
121 SNR7548 (2 more)
124.9 SNP4081
135.4 SNP4363
140.8 SNP4981
146.4 SNR7530
148.3 SNR1130
150.2 SNR3545
151.6 SNP6238
153.7 SNR1235 (1 more)
158.7 SNR363
163.8 SNP4862
181.6 SNP6055 (2 more)
189 SNP141
193 SNP2082 (2 more)
194.1 SNP9101
204.4 SNR9099 (1 more)
222.8 SNP7878 (1 more)
236 SNR2329
238.6 SNR1837 (4 more)
245.7 SNR5047
248 SNR8114 (2 more)
258.5 SNP4393 (1 more)
261.6 SNP9281
268.9 SNR267
272.5 SNR2668 (1 more)
286.4 SNP2007 (1 more)
11
0 SNR4497 (6 more)
3.8 SNR2962
16.3 SNP3262
17.2 SNP780
19.9 SNR8417 (3 more)
20.7 SNP1795
40.9 SNR2239
41.5 SNR5712
46.8 SNP6984
49.2 SNR132
61.6 SNP8194
64.4 SNP981
72.7 SNP4688
76.7 SNP1197
82.4 SNP1934
83.5 SNR1933 (2 more)
97.2 SNR8280
99.5 SNR1005
106.6 SNP4325
110.3 SNP8578 (1 more)
131.7 SNP4742
147.1 SNR4743 (1 more)
174.6 SNR7206
175.4 SNR4398 (1 more)
180.8 SNP7911 (1 more)
315.8 SNR539 (1 more)
321.4 SNR863 (2 more)
332.1 SNR8381 (1 more)
335.3 SNR7211 (2 more)
338.1 SNR3648 (1 more)
339.3 SNR4448
341.9 SNR4751
346.1 SNP520
347.4 SNP4213 (3 more)
12
0 SNP1261 (2 more)
1.2 SNR1010
7 SNP7932
7.9 SNR4581
18.1 SNR5975
22.5 SNP7127 (1 more)
23.8 SNP5626
24.9 SNP4906
32.2 SNR9151
39.5 SNP9029
40.6 SNP6647 (1 more)
43.1 SNR3163
48.7 SNP5567
54.3 SNR8405 (1 more)
56.8 SNR96
64 SNP1579
64.9 SNP5059
74.2 SNP2764 (1 more)
80.5 SNP6619
83.1 SNP3274 (4 more)
86.2 SNR7458 (1 more)
95.1 SNP8580 (2 more)
99.2 SNR5897 (1 more)
100.3 SNR7140
102.4 SNP2001
110.1 SNP2852 (1 more)
119.7 SNP4901 (2 more)
129.7 SNP3620 (1 more)
140 SNP5596 (1 more)
174.3 SNR9403 (4 more)
177.1 SNR4285 (1 more)
181.4 SNR4406 (2 more)
184.1 SNR2002
185.4 SNP8890 (1 more)
186.7 SNR9205 (2 more)
191.4 SNP6401
201.8 SNP5256
211.1 SNR4614 (2 more)
216.8 SNR2685
218 SNR953 (3 more)
219.3 SNR4216
220.6 SNP8760 (1 more)
229.1 SNP8363 (3 more)
243 SNR3048 (1 more)
261.1 SNP6577
261.4 SNP6578
264 SNP1350
281 SNR3675 (1 more)
285.8 SNP410 (1 more)
286.8 SNR3623
295.5 SNR1410 (2 more)
13
0 SNP7995 (2 more)
5.5 SNR777 (2 more)
6.8 SNP5784 (1 more)
11 SNR5277 (1 more)
16.7 SNP469
19.2 SNR8999 (1 more)
21.6 SNR9397 (2 more)
25.7 SNP7529
29.7 SNP5283
37.9 SNP243
48.5 SNP3354
50.5 SNP1336
55.1 SNP585
59 SNR2047
69.5 SNR1634
75.7 SNP1403
76.9 SNP181
78.2 SNP9172 (1 more)
79.5 SNP4799
81.6 SNP3976 (1 more)
95.9 SNR7439 (1 more)
97 SNR7365
108.6 SNR3169
116.2 SNR3978
128 SNP5482 (1 more)
128.3 SNP7977
137 SNP6230
144.7 SNR1679
150.1 SNR5646 (2 more)
158.7 SNP5720 (1 more)
160.4 SNR9516
164 SNP4274
166.6 SNP6730 (1 more)
167.7 SNR6731
168.4 SNP6621
174.8 SNR5635 (2 more)
193.3 SNP4773 (1 more)
207.6 SNR159
210.2 SNP4532
214 SNR4152 (2 more)
218.4 SNR4689 (1 more)
226.9 SNP9476 (1 more)
235.6 SNR8079 (1 more)
240.2 SNR7395 (1 more)
254 SNR7921 (1 more)
266.4 SNP8620 (1 more)
14
0 SNP3772 (1 more)
4.1 SNP2399
5.3 SNP2998 (5 more)
27.6 SNP241 (1 more)
48.5 SNR8607
50.1 SNP2762
64.4 SNP2966
67.6 SNP2965 (1 more)
80.5 SNP5578 (1 more)
84.7 SNR6292
87.3 SNR5450 (1 more)
92.5 SNR9298 (1 more)
101.5 SNP9529
105.7 SNP4037
118.5 SNR5555 (1 more)
119.9 SNP3914 (2 more)
120.9 SNR2039 (1 more)
132 SNR5716 (1 more)
133.5 SNR808
139.5 SNP2381 (1 more)
145.1 SNR167 (1 more)
146.6 SNR3228 (3 more)
147.8 SNR963
153.4 SNR372
155.8 SNP1611
163.2 SNR7121 (1 more)
166 SNP6886
181.5 SNR5327 (1 more)
191.6 SNP5620 (2 more)
212.4 SNR1294 (2 more)
215.1 SNR5531 (2 more)
216.3 SNP3176
225 SNR8737 (3 more)
234.8 SNR4130
237.8 SNR8688
241.3 SNR2978 (2 more)
244.8 SNP3235
245.7 SNR6133
257.3 SNR2164 (1 more)
259.6 SNR8155 (2 more)

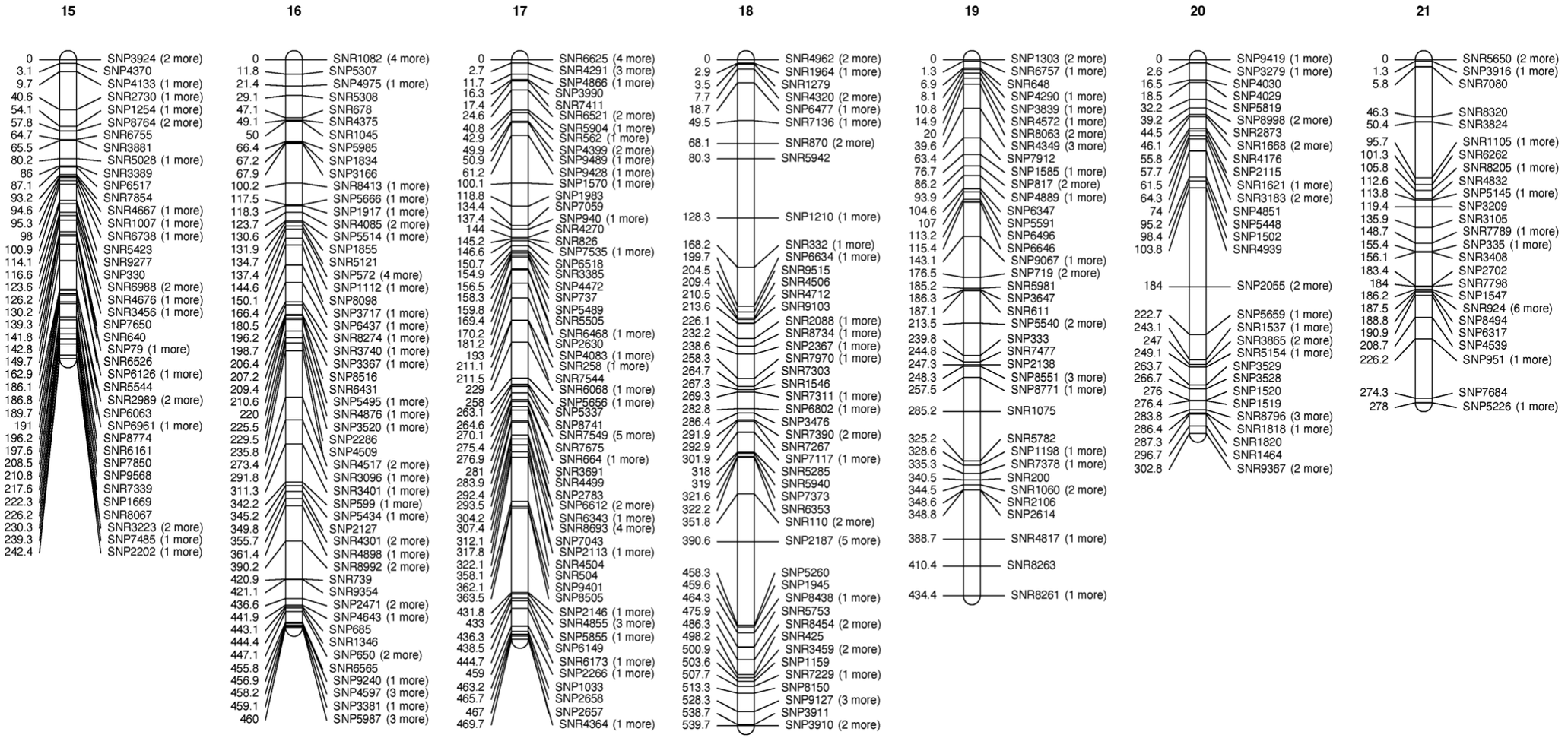
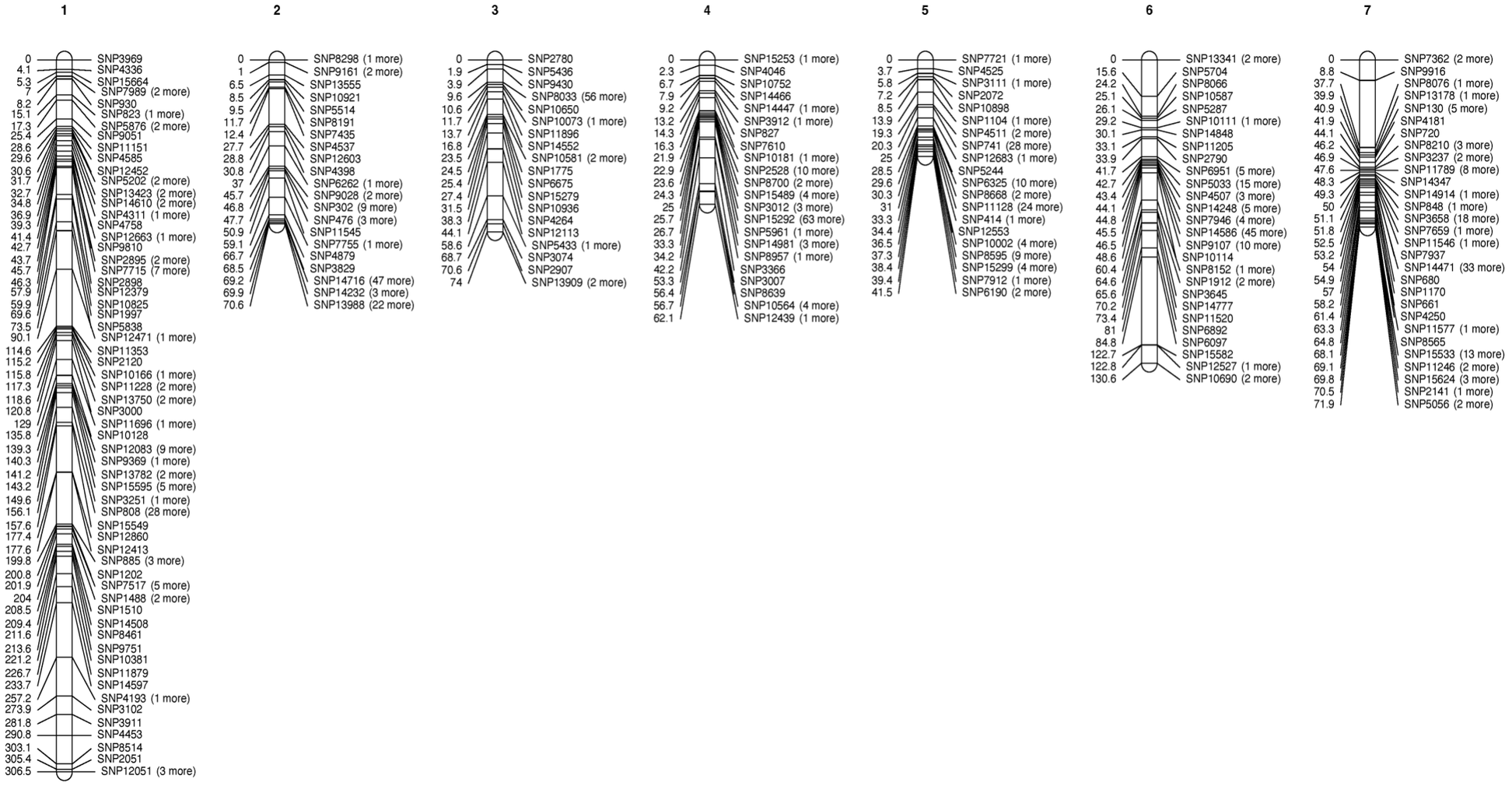
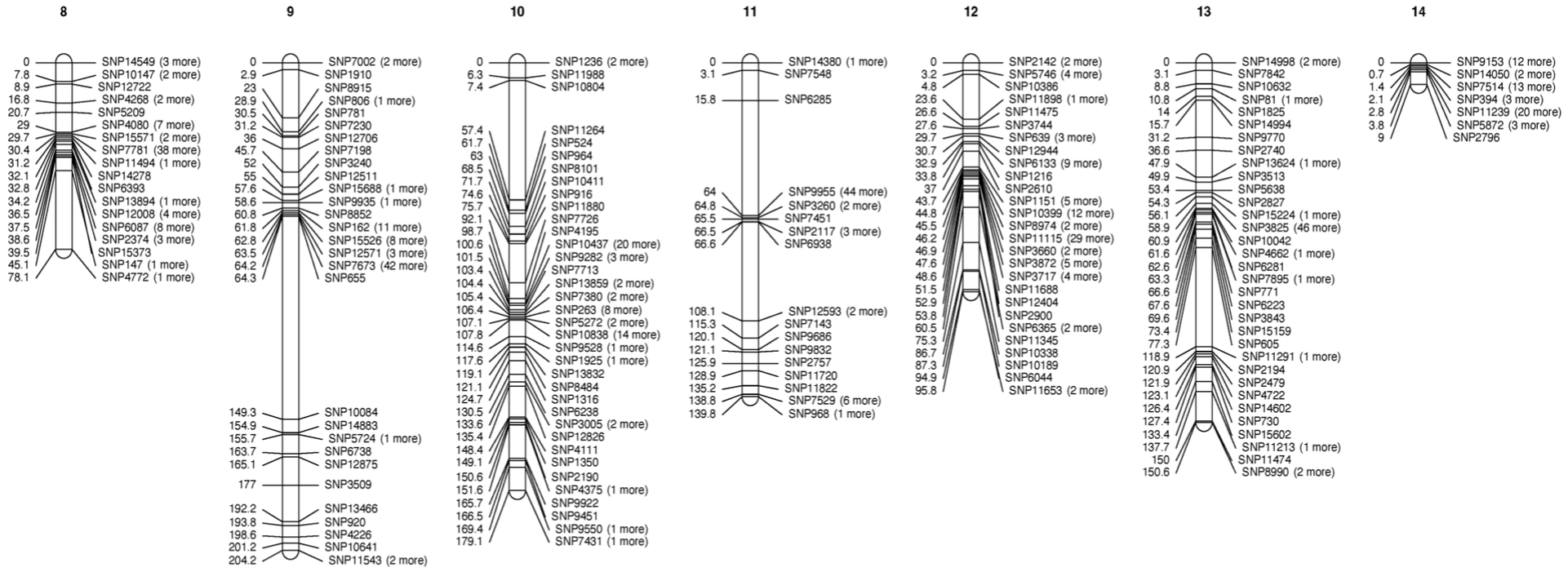

15
0 SNP3924 (2 more)
3.1 SNP4370
9.7 SNP4133 (1 more)
40.6 SNR2730 (1 more)
54.1 SNP1254 (1 more)
57.8 SNP8764 (2 more)
64.7 SNR6755
65.5 SNR3881
80.2 SNR5028 (1 more)
86 SNR3389
87.1 SNP6517
93.2 SNR7854
94.6 SNR4667 (1 more)
95.3 SNR1007 (1 more)
98 SNR6738 (1 more)
100.9 SNR5423
114.1 SNR9277
116.6 SNP330
123.6 SNR6988 (2 more)
126.2 SNR4676 (1 more)
130.2 SNR3456 (1 more)
139.3 SNP7650
141.8 SNR640
142.8 SNP79 (1 more)
149.7 SNR6526
162.9 SNP6126 (1 more)
186.1 SNR5544
186.8 SNR2989 (2 more)
189.7 SNP6063
191 SNP6961 (1 more)
196.2 SNP8774
197.6 SNR6161
208.5 SNP7850
210.8 SNP9568
217.6 SNR7339
222.3 SNP1669
226.2 SNR8067
230.3 SNR3223 (2 more)
239.3 SNP7485 (1 more)
242.4 SNP2202 (1 more)
16
0 SNR1082 (4 more)
11.8 SNP5307
21.4 SNP4975 (1 more)
29.1 SNR5308
47.1 SNR678
49.1 SNR4375
50 SNR1045
66.4 SNP5985
67.2 SNP1834
67.9 SNP3166
100.2 SNR8413 (1 more)
117.5 SNP5666 (1 more)
118.3 SNP1917 (1 more)
123.7 SNR4085 (2 more)
130.6 SNP5514 (1 more)
131.9 SNP1855
134.7 SNR5121
137.4 SNP572 (4 more)
144.6 SNP1112 (1 more)
150.1 SNP8098
166.4 SNP3717 (1 more)
180.5 SNP6437 (1 more)
196.2 SNR8274 (1 more)
198.7 SNR3740 (1 more)
206.4 SNP3367 (1 more)
207.2 SNP8516
209.4 SNR6431
210.6 SNP5495 (1 more)
220 SNR4876 (1 more)
225.5 SNP3520 (1 more)
229.5 SNP2286
235.8 SNP4509
273.4 SNR4517 (2 more)
291.8 SNR3096 (1 more)
311.3 SNR3401 (1 more)
342.2 SNP599 (1 more)
345.2 SNP5434 (1 more)
349.8 SNP2127
355.7 SNR4301 (2 more)
361.4 SNR4898 (1 more)
390.2 SNR8992 (2 more)
420.9 SNR739
421.1 SNR9354
436.6 SNP2471 (2 more)
441.9 SNP4643 (1 more)
443.1 SNP685
444.4 SNR1346
447.1 SNP650 (2 more)
455.8 SNR6565
456.9 SNP9240 (1 more)
458.2 SNP4597 (3 more)
459.1 SNP3381 (1 more)
460 SNP5987 (3 more)
17
0 SNR6625 (4 more)
2.7 SNR4291 (3 more)
11.7 SNP4866 (1 more)
16.3 SNP3990
17.4 SNR7411
24.6 SNR6521 (2 more)
40.8 SNR5904 (1 more)
42.9 SNR562 (1 more)
49.9 SNP4399 (2 more)
50.9 SNP9489 (1 more)
61.2 SNP9428 (1 more)
100.1 SNP1570 (1 more)
118.8 SNP1983
134.4 SNP7059
137.4 SNP940 (1 more)
144 SNR4270
145.2 SNR826
146.6 SNP7535 (1 more)
150.7 SNP6518
154.9 SNR3385
156.5 SNP4472
158.3 SNP737
159.8 SNP5489
169.4 SNR5505
170.2 SNR6468 (1 more)
181.2 SNP2630
193 SNP4083 (1 more)
211.1 SNR258 (1 more)
211.5 SNR7544
229 SNR6068 (1 more)
258 SNP5656 (1 more)
263.1 SNP5337
264.6 SNP8741
270.1 SNR7549 (5 more)
275.4 SNR7675
276.9 SNR664 (1 more)
281 SNR3691
283.9 SNR4499
292.4 SNP2783
293.5 SNP6612 (2 more)
304.2 SNR6343 (1 more)
307.4 SNR8693 (4 more)
312.1 SNP7043
317.8 SNP2113 (1 more)
322.1 SNR4504
358.1 SNR504
362.1 SNP9401
363.5 SNP8505
431.8 SNP2146 (1 more)
433 SNR4855 (3 more)
436.3 SNP5855 (1 more)
438.5 SNP6149
444.7 SNR6173 (1 more)
459 SNP2266 (1 more)
463.2 SNP1033
465.7 SNP2658
467 SNP2657
469.7 SNR4364 (1 more)
18
0 SNR4962 (2 more)
2.9 SNR1964 (1 more)
3.5 SNR1279
7.7 SNR4320 (2 more)
18.7 SNP6477 (1 more)
49.5 SNR7136 (1 more)
68.1 SNR870 (2 more)
80.3 SNR5942
128.3 SNP1210 (1 more)
168.2 SNR332 (1 more)
199.7 SNP6634 (1 more)
204.5 SNR9515
209.4 SNR4506
210.5 SNR4712
213.6 SNR9103
226.1 SNR2088 (1 more)
232.2 SNR8734 (1 more)
238.6 SNP2367 (1 more)
258.3 SNR7970 (1 more)
264.7 SNR7303
267.3 SNR1546
269.3 SNR7311 (1 more)
282.8 SNP6802 (1 more)
286.4 SNP3476
291.9 SNR7390 (2 more)
292.9 SNR7267
301.9 SNP7117 (1 more)
318 SNR5285
319 SNR5940
321.6 SNP7373
322.2 SNR6353
351.8 SNR110 (2 more)
390.6 SNP2187 (5 more)
458.3 SNP5260
459.6 SNP1945
464.3 SNP8438 (1 more)
475.9 SNR5753
486.3 SNR8454 (2 more)
498.2 SNR425
500.9 SNR3459 (2 more)
503.6 SNP1159
507.7 SNR7229 (1 more)
513.3 SNP8150
528.3 SNP9127 (3 more)
538.7 SNP3911
539.7 SNP3910 (2 more)
19
0 SNP1303 (2 more)
1.3 SNR6757 (1 more)
6.9 SNR648
8.1 SNP4290 (1 more)
10.8 SNP3839 (1 more)
14.9 SNR4572 (1 more)
20 SNR8063 (2 more)
39.6 SNR4349 (3 more)
63.4 SNP7912
76.7 SNP1585 (1 more)
86.2 SNP817 (2 more)
93.9 SNP4889 (1 more)
104.6 SNP6347
107 SNP5591
113.2 SNP6496
115.4 SNP6646
143.1 SNP9067 (1 more)
176.5 SNP719 (2 more)
185.2 SNR5981
186.3 SNP3647
187.1 SNR611
213.5 SNP5540 (2 more)
239.8 SNP333
244.8 SNR7477
247.3 SNP2138
248.3 SNP8551 (3 more)
257.5 SNP8771 (1 more)
285.2 SNR1075
325.2 SNR5782
328.6 SNP1198 (1 more)
335.3 SNR7378 (1 more)
340.5 SNR200
344.5 SNR1060 (2 more)
348.6 SNR2106
348.8 SNP2614
388.7 SNR4817 (1 more)
410.4 SNR8263
434.4 SNR8261 (1 more)
20
0 SNP9419 (1 more)
2.6 SNP3279 (1 more)
16.5 SNP4030
18.5 SNP4029
32.2 SNP5819
39.2 SNP8998 (2 more)
44.5 SNR2873
46.1 SNR1668 (2 more)
55.8 SNP4176
57.7 SNP2115
61.5 SNR1621 (1 more)
64.3 SNR3183 (2 more)
74 SNP4851
95.2 SNP5448
98.4 SNP1502
103.8 SNR4939
184 SNP2055 (2 more)
222.7 SNP5659 (1 more)
243.1 SNR1537 (1 more)
247 SNR3865 (2 more)
249.1 SNR5154 (1 more)
263.7 SNP3529
266.7 SNP3528
276 SNP1520
276.4 SNP1519
283.8 SNR8796 (3 more)
286.4 SNR1818 (1 more)
287.3 SNP1820
296.7 SNR1464
302.8 SNR9367 (2 more)
21
0 SNR5650 (2 more)
1.3 SNP3916 (1 more)
5.8 SNR7080
46.3 SNR8320
50.4 SNR3824
95.7 SNR1105 (1 more)
101.3 SNR6262
105.8 SNR8205 (1 more)
112.6 SNR4832
113.8 SNP5145 (1 more)
119.4 SNP3209
135.9 SNR3105
148.7 SNR7789 (1 more)
155.4 SNP335 (1 more)
156.1 SNR3408
183.4 SNP2702
184 SNR7798
186.2 SNP1547
187.5 SNR924 (6 more)
188.8 SNP8494
190.9 SNP6317
208.7 SNP4539
226.2 SNP951 (1 more)
274.3 SNP7684
278 SNP5226 (1 more)

Figure III-S3: All linkage groups of *R. flavipes* male (RFK) along with genetic distances and marker names. Each linkage group is named according to the chromosome number of genome assembly. Distances among markers are indicated in cM to the left of the linkage groups and SNP marker names are shown on the right. If there are more than one marker at the same position, then only one marker name is shown and number of rest of the markers are mentioned in the bracket after the marker name.



Rendered by LinkageMapView


8
0 SNP14549 (3 more)
7.8 SNP10147 (2 more)
8.9 SNP12722
16.8 SNP4268 (2 more)
20.7 SNP5209
29 SNP4080 (7 more)
29.7 SNP15571 (2 more)
30.4 SNP7781 (38 more)
31.2 SNP11494 (1 more)
32.1 SNP14278
32.8 SNP6393
34.2 SNP13894 (1 more)
36.5 SNP12008 (4 more)
37.5 SNP6087 (8 more)
38.6 SNP2374 (3 more)
39.5 SNP15373
45.1 SNP147 (1 more)
78.1 SNP4772 (1 more)
9
0 SNP7002 (2 more)
2.9 SNP1910
23 SNP8915
28.9 SNP806 (1 more)
30.5 SNP781
31.2 SNP7230
36 SNP12706
45.7 SNP7198
52 SNP3240
55 SNP12511
57.6 SNP15688 (1 more)
58.6 SNP9935 (1 more)
60.8 SNP8852
61.8 SNP162 (11 more)
62.8 SNP15526 (8 more)
63.5 SNP12571 (3 more)
64.2 SNP7673 (42 more)
64.3 SNP655
149.3 SNP10084
154.9 SNP14883
155.7 SNP5724 (1 more)
163.7 SNP6738
165.1 SNP12875
177 SNP3509
192.2 SNP13466
193.8 SNP920
198.6 SNP4226
201.2 SNP10641
204.2 SNP11543 (2 more)
10
0 SNP1236 (2 more)
6.3 SNP11988
7.4 SNP10804
57.4 SNP11264
61.7 SNP524
63 SNP964
68.5 SNP8101
71.7 SNP10411
74.6 SNP916
75.7 SNP11880
92.1 SNP7726
98.7 SNP4195
100.6 SNP10437 (20 more)
101.5 SNP9282 (3 more)
103.4 SNP7713
104.4 SNP13859 (2 more)
105.4 SNP7380 (2 more)
106.4 SNP263 (8 more)
107.1 SNP5272 (2 more)
107.8 SNP10838 (14 more)
114.6 SNP9528 (1 more)
117.6 SNP1925 (1 more)
119.1 SNP13832
121.1 SNP8484
124.7 SNP1316
130.5 SNP6238
133.6 SNP3005 (2 more)
135.4 SNP12826
148.4 SNP4111
149.1 SNP1350
150.6 SNP2190
151.6 SNP4375 (1 more)
165.7 SNP9922
166.5 SNP9451
169.4 SNP9550 (1 more)
179.1 SNP7431 (1 more)
11
0 SNP14380 (1 more)
3.1 SNP7548
15.8 SNP6285
64 SNP9955 (44 more)
64.8 SNP3260 (2 more)
65.5 SNP7451
66.5 SNP2117 (3 more)
66.6 SNP6938
108.1 SNP12593 (2 more)
115.3 SNP7143
120.1 SNP9686
121.1 SNP9832
125.9 SNP2757
128.9 SNP11720
135.2 SNP11822
138.8 SNP7529 (6 more)
139.8 SNP968 (1 more)
12
0 SNP2142 (2 more)
3.2 SNP5746 (4 more)
4.8 SNP10386
23.6 SNP11898 (1 more)
26.6 SNP11475
27.6 SNP3744
29.7 SNP639 (3 more)
30.7 SNP12944
32.9 SNP6133 (9 more)
33.8 SNP1216
37 SNP2610
43.7 SNP1151 (5 more)
44.8 SNP10399 (12 more)
45.5 SNP8974 (2 more)
46.2 SNP11115 (29 more)
46.9 SNP3660 (2 more)
47.6 SNP3872 (5 more)
48.6 SNP3717 (4 more)
51.5 SNP11688
52.9 SNP12404
53.8 SNP2900
60.5 SNP6365 (2 more)
75.3 SNP11345
86.7 SNP10338
87.3 SNP10189
94.9 SNP6044
95.8 SNP11653 (2 more)
13
0 SNP14998 (2 more)
3.1 SNP7842
8.8 SNP10632
10.8 SNP81 (1 more)
14 SNP1825
15.7 SNP14994
31.2 SNP9770
36.6 SNP2740
47.9 SNP13624 (1 more)
49.9 SNP3513
53.4 SNP5638
54.3 SNP2827
56.1 SNP15224 (1 more)
58.9 SNP3825 (46 more)
60.9 SNP10042
61.6 SNP4662 (1 more)
62.6 SNP6281
63.3 SNP7895 (1 more)
66.6 SNP771
67.6 SNP6223
69.6 SNP3843
73.4 SNP15159
77.3 SNP605
118.9 SNP11291 (1 more)
120.9 SNP2194
121.9 SNP2479
123.1 SNP4722
126.4 SNP14602
127.4 SNP730
133.4 SNP15602
137.7 SNP11213 (1 more)
150 SNP11474
150.6 SNP8990 (2 more)
14
0 SNP9153 (12 more)
0.7 SNP14050 (2 more)
1.4 SNP7514 (13 more)
2.1 SNP394 (3 more)
2.8 SNP11239 (20 more)
3.8 SNP5872 (3 more)
9 SNP2796

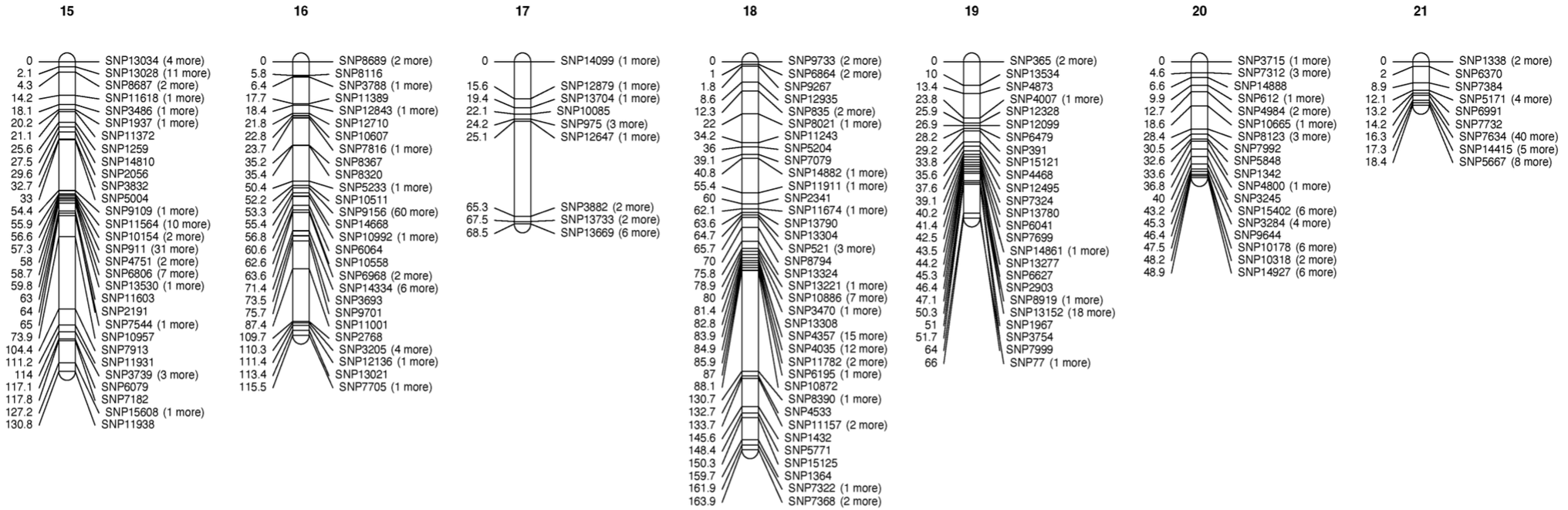
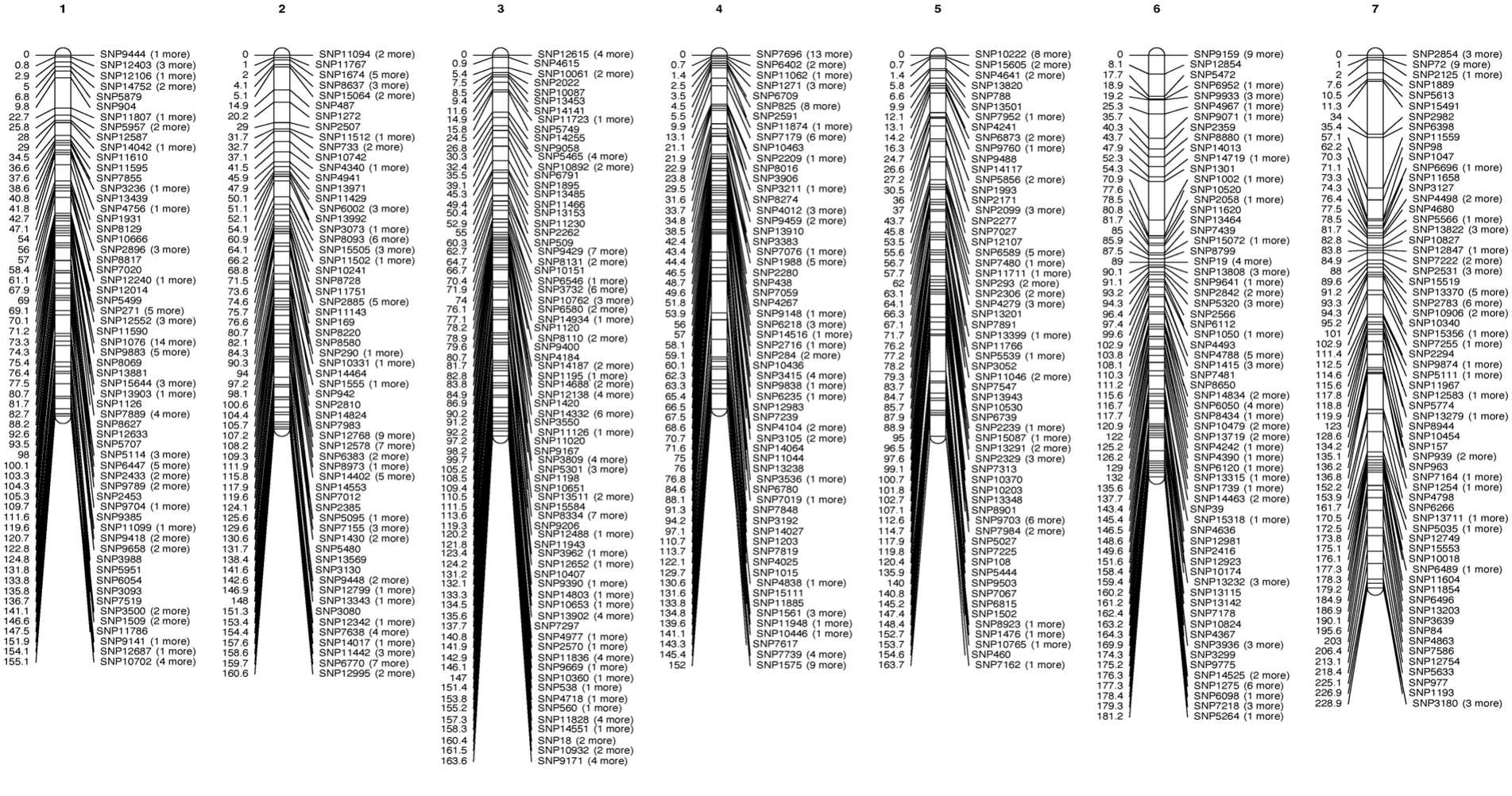
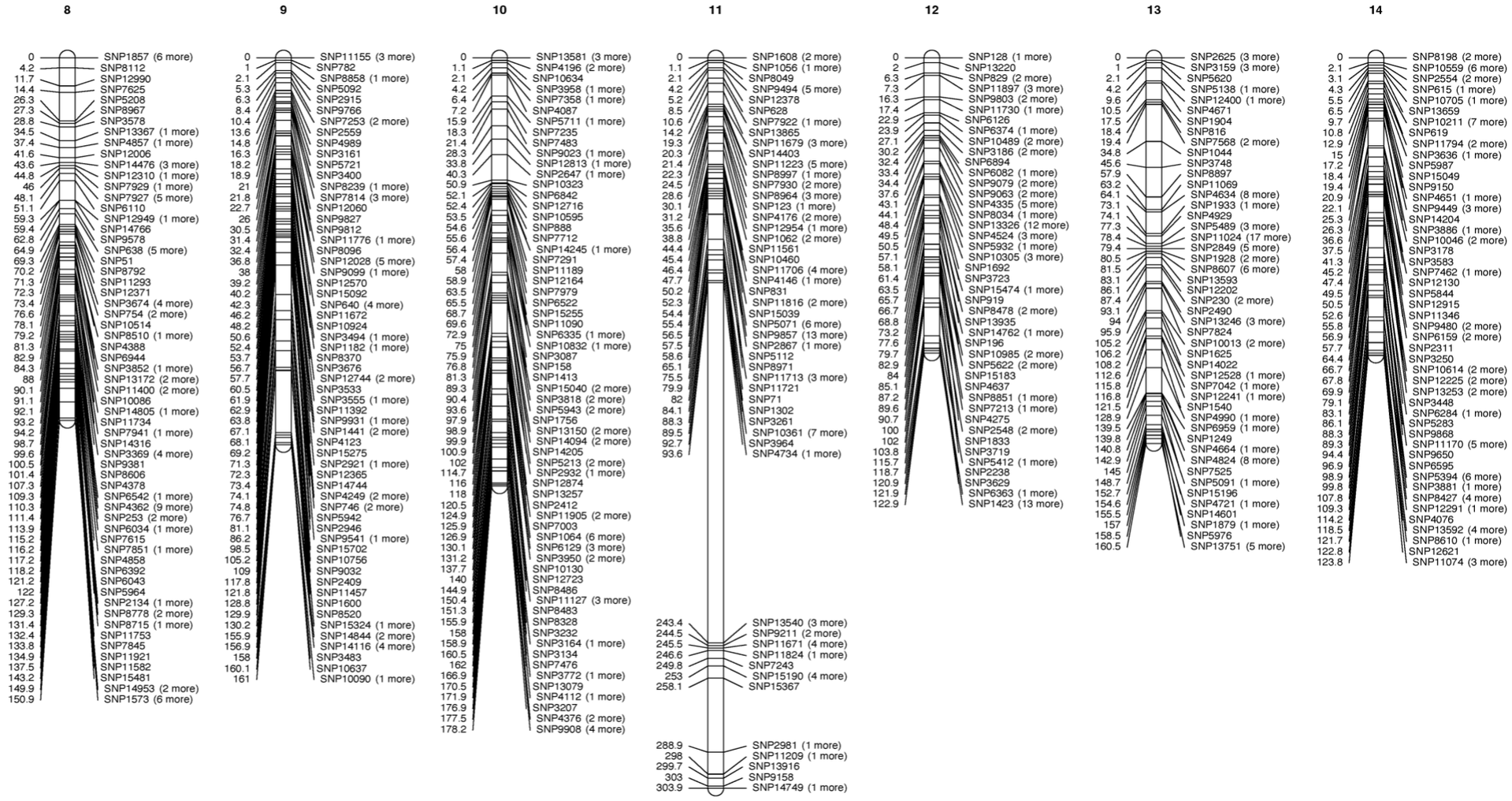

15
0 SNP13034 (4 more)
2.1 SNP13028 (11 more)
4.3 SNP8687 (2 more)
14.2 SNP11618 (1 more)
18.1 SNP3486 (1 more)
20.2 SNP1937 (1 more)
21.1 SNP11372
25.6 SNP1259
27.5 SNP14810
29.6 SNP2056
32.7 SNP3832
33 SNP5004
54.4 SNP9109 (1 more)
55.9 SNP11564 (10 more)
56.6 SNP10154 (2 more)
57.3 SNP911 (31 more)
58 SNP4751 (2 more)
58.7 SNP6806 (7 more)
59.8 SNP13530 (1 more)
63 SNP11603
64 SNP2191
65 SNP7544 (1 more)
73.9 SNP10957
104.4 SNP7913
111.2 SNP11931
114 SNP3739 (3 more)
117.1 SNP6079
117.8 SNP7182
127.2 SNP15608 (1 more)
130.8 SNP11938
16
0 SNP8689 (2 more)
5.8 SNP8116
6.4 SNP3788 (1 more)
17.7 SNP11389
18.4 SNP12843 (1 more)
21.8 SNP12710
22.8 SNP10607
23.7 SNP7816 (1 more)
35.2 SNP8367
35.4 SNP8320
50.4 SNP5233 (1 more)
52.2 SNP10511
53.3 SNP9156 (60 more)
55.4 SNP14668
56.8 SNP10992 (1 more)
60.6 SNP6064
62.6 SNP10558
63.6 SNP6968 (2 more)
71.4 SNP14334 (6 more)
73.5 SNP3693
75.7 SNP9701
87.4 SNP11001
109.7 SNP2768
110.3 SNP3205 (4 more)
111.4 SNP12136 (1 more)
113.4 SNP13021
115.5 SNP7705 (1 more)
17
0 SNP14099 (1 more)
15.6 SNP12879 (1 more)
19.4 SNP13704 (1 more)
22.1 SNP10085
24.2 SNP975 (3 more)
25.1 SNP12647 (1 more)
65.3 SNP3882 (2 more)
67.5 SNP13733 (2 more)
68.5 SNP13669 (6 more)
18
0 SNP9733 (2 more)
1 SNP6864 (2 more)
1.8 SNP9267
8.6 SNP12935
12.3 SNP835 (2 more)
22 SNP8021 (1 more)
34.2 SNP11243
36 SNP5204
39.1 SNP7079
40.8 SNP14882 (1 more)
55.4 SNP11911 (1 more)
60 SNP2341
62.1 SNP11674 (1 more)
63.6 SNP13790
64.7 SNP13304
65.7 SNP521 (3 more)
70 SNP8794
75.8 SNP13324
78.9 SNP13221 (1 more)
80 SNP10886 (7 more)
81.4 SNP3470 (1 more)
82.8 SNP13308
83.9 SNP4357 (15 more)
84.9 SNP4035 (12 more)
85.9 SNP11782 (2 more)
87 SNP6195 (1 more)
88.1 SNP10872
130.7 SNP8390 (1 more)
132.7 SNP4533
133.7 SNP11157 (2 more)
145.6 SNP1432
148.4 SNP5771
150.3 SNP15125
159.7 SNP1364
161.9 SNP7322 (1 more)
163.9 SNP7368 (2 more)
19
0 SNP365 (2 more)
10 SNP13534
13.4 SNP4873
23.8 SNP4007 (1 more)
25.9 SNP12328
26.9 SNP12099
28.2 SNP6479
29.2 SNP391
33.8 SNP15121
35.6 SNP4468
37.6 SNP12495
39.1 SNP7324
40.2 SNP13780
41.4 SNP6041
42.5 SNP7699
43.5 SNP14861 (1 more)
44.2 SNP13277
45.3 SNP6627
46.4 SNP2903
47.1 SNP8919 (1 more)
50.3 SNP13152 (18 more)
51 SNP1967
51.7 SNP3754
64 SNP7999
66 SNP77 (1 more)
20
0 SNP3715 (1 more)
4.6 SNP7312 (3 more)
6.6 SNP14888
9.9 SNP612 (1 more)
12.7 SNP4984 (2 more)
18.6 SNP10665 (1 more)
28.4 SNP8123 (3 more)
30.5 SNP7992
32.6 SNP5848
33.6 SNP1342
36.8 SNP4800 (1 more)
40 SNP3245
43.2 SNP15402 (6 more)
45.3 SNP3284 (4 more)
46.4 SNP9644
47.5 SNP10178 (6 more)
48.2 SNP10318 (2 more)
48.9 SNP14927 (6 more)
21
0 SNP1338 (2 more)
2 SNP6370
8.9 SNP7384
12.1 SNP5171 (4 more)
13.2 SNP6991
14.2 SNP7732
16.3 SNP7634 (40 more)
17.3 SNP14415 (5 more)
18.4 SNP5667 (8 more)

Figure III-S4: All linkage groups of *R. flavipes* female (RFQ) along with genetic distances and marker names. Each linkage group is named according to the chromosome number of genome assembly. Distances among markers are indicated in cM to the left of the linkage groups and SNP marker names are shown on the right. If there are more than one marker at the same position, then only one marker name is shown and number of rest of the markers are mentioned in the bracket after the marker name.




8
0 SNP1857 (6 more)
4.2 SNP8112
11.7 SNP12990
14.4 SNP7625
26.3 SNP5208
27.3 SNP8967
28.8 SNP3578
34.5 SNP13367 (1 more)
37.4 SNP4857 (1 more)
41.6 SNP12006
43.6 SNP14476 (3 more)
44.8 SNP12310 (1 more)
46 SNP7929 (1 more)
48.1 SNP7927 (5 more)
51.1 SNP6110
59.3 SNP12949 (1 more)
59.4 SNP14766
62.8 SNP9578
64.9 SNP638 (5 more)
69.3 SNP51
70.2 SNP8792
71.3 SNP11293
72.3 SNP12371
73.4 SNP3674 (4 more)
76.6 SNP754 (2 more)
78.1 SNP10514
79.2 SNP8510 (1 more)
81.3 SNP4388
82.9 SNP6944
84.3 SNP3852 (1 more)
88 SNP13172 (2 more)
90.1 SNP11400 (2 more)
91.1 SNP10086
92.1 SNP14805 (1 more)
93.2 SNP11734
94.2 SNP7941 (1 more)
98.7 SNP14316
99.6 SNP3369 (4 more)
100.5 SNP9381
101.4 SNP8606
107.3 SNP4378
109.3 SNP6542 (1 more)
110.3 SNP4362 (9 more)
111.4 SNP253 (2 more)
113.9 SNP6034 (1 more)
115.2 SNP7615
116.2 SNP7851 (1 more)
117.2 SNP4858
118.2 SNP6392
121.2 SNP6043
122 SNP5964
127.2 SNP2134 (1 more)
129.3 SNP8778 (2 more)
131.4 SNP8715 (1 more)
132.4 SNP11753
133.8 SNP7845
134.9 SNP11921
137.5 SNP11582
143.2 SNP15481
149.9 SNP14953 (2 more)
150.9 SNP1573 (6 more)
9
0 SNP11155 (3 more)
1 SNP782
2.1 SNP8858 (1 more)
5.3 SNP5092
6.3 SNP2915
8.4 SNP9766
10.4 SNP7253 (2 more)
13.6 SNP2559
14.8 SNP4989
16.3 SNP3161
18.2 SNP5721
18.9 SNP3400
21 SNP8239 (1 more)
21.8 SNP7814 (3 more)
22.7 SNP12060
26 SNP9827
30.5 SNP9812
31.4 SNP11776 (1 more)
32.4 SNP8096
36.8 SNP12028 (5 more)
38 SNP9099 (1 more)
39.2 SNP12570
40.2 SNP15092
42.3 SNP640 (4 more)
46.2 SNP11672
48.2 SNP10924
50.6 SNP3494 (1 more)
52.4 SNP1182 (1 more)
53.7 SNP8370
56.7 SNP3676
57.7 SNP12744 (2 more)
60.5 SNP3533
61.9 SNP3555 (1 more)
62.9 SNP11392
63.8 SNP9931 (1 more)
67.1 SNP1441 (2 more)
68.1 SNP4123
69.2 SNP15275
71.3 SNP2921 (1 more)
72.3 SNP12365
73.4 SNP14744
74.1 SNP4249 (2 more)
74.8 SNP746 (2 more)
76.7 SNP5942
81.1 SNP2946
86.2 SNP9541 (1 more)
98.5 SNP15702
105.2 SNP10756
109 SNP9032
117.8 SNP2409
121.8 SNP11457
128.8 SNP1600
129.9 SNP8520
130.2 SNP15324 (1 more)
155.9 SNP14844 (2 more)
156.9 SNP14116 (4 more)
158 SNP3483
160.1 SNP10637
161 SNP10090 (1 more)
10
0 SNP13581 (3 more)
1.1 SNP4196 (2 more)
2.1 SNP10634
4.2 SNP3958 (1 more)
6.4 SNP7358 (1 more)
7.2 SNP4087
15.9 SNP5711 (1 more)
18.3 SNP7235
21.4 SNP7483
28.3 SNP9023 (1 more)
33.8 SNP12813 (1 more)
40.3 SNP2647 (1 more)
50.9 SNP10323
52.1 SNP6842
52.4 SNP12716
53.5 SNP10595
54.6 SNP888
55.6 SNP7712
56.4 SNP14245 (1 more)
57.4 SNP7291
58 SNP11189
58.9 SNP12164
63.5 SNP7979
65.5 SNP6522
68.7 SNP15255
69.6 SNP11090
72.9 SNP6335 (1 more)
75 SNP10832 (1 more)
75.9 SNP3087
76.8 SNP158
81.3 SNP1413
89.3 SNP15040 (2 more)
90.4 SNP3818 (2 more)
93.6 SNP5943 (2 more)
97.9 SNP1756
98.9 SNP13150 (2 more)
99.9 SNP14094 (2 more)
100.9 SNP14205
102 SNP5213 (2 more)
114.7 SNP2932 (1 more)
116 SNP12874
118 SNP13257
120.5 SNP2412
124.9 SNP11905 (2 more)
125.9 SNP7003
126.9 SNP1064 (6 more)
130.1 SNP6129 (3 more)
131.2 SNP3950 (2 more)
137.7 SNP10130
140 SNP12723
144.9 SNP8486
150.4 SNP11127 (3 more)
151.3 SNP8483
155.9 SNP8328
158 SNP3232
158.9 SNP3164 (1 more)
160.5 SNP3134
162 SNP7476
166.9 SNP3772 (1 more)
170.5 SNP13079
171.9 SNP4112 (1 more)
176.9 SNP3207
177.5 SNP4376 (2 more)
178.2 SNP9908 (4 more)
11
0 SNP1608 (2 more)
1.1 SNP1056 (1 more)
2.1 SNP8049
4.2 SNP9494 (5 more)
5.2 SNP12378
8.5 SNP628
10.6 SNP7922 (1 more)
14.2 SNP13865
19.3 SNP11679 (3 more)
20.3 SNP14403
21.4 SNP11223 (5 more)
22.3 SNP8997 (1 more)
24.5 SNP7930 (2 more)
28.6 SNP8964 (3 more)
30.1 SNP123 (1 more)
31.2 SNP4176 (2 more)
35.6 SNP12954 (1 more)
38.8 SNP1062 (2 more)
44.4 SNP11561
45.4 SNP10460
46.4 SNP11706 (4 more)
47.7 SNP4146 (1 more)
50.2 SNP831
52.3 SNP11816 (2 more)
54.4 SNP15039
55.4 SNP5071 (6 more)
56.5 SNP9857 (13 more)
57.5 SNP2867 (1 more)
58.6 SNP5112
65.1 SNP8971
75.5 SNP11713 (3 more)
79.9 SNP11721
82 SNP71
84.1 SNP1302
88.3 SNP3261
89.5 SNP10361 (7 more)
92.7 SNP3964
93.6 SNP4734 (1 more)
243.4 SNP13540 (3 more)
244.5 SNP9211 (2 more)
245.5 SNP11671 (4 more)
246.6 SNP11824 (1 more)
249.8 SNP7243
253 SNP15190 (4 more)
258.1 SNP15367
288.9 SNP2981 (1 more)
298 SNP11209 (1 more)
299.7 SNP13916
303 SNP9158
303.9 SNP14749 (1 more)
12
0 SNP128 (1 more)
2 SNP13220
6.3 SNP829 (2 more)
7.3 SNP11897 (3 more)
16.3 SNP9803 (2 more)
17.4 SNP11730 (1 more)
22.9 SNP6126
23.9 SNP6374 (1 more)
27.1 SNP10489 (2 more)
30.2 SNP3186 (2 more)
32.4 SNP6894
33.4 SNP6082 (1 more)
34.4 SNP9079 (2 more)
37.6 SNP9063 (2 more)
43.1 SNP4335 (5 more)
44.1 SNP8034 (1 more)
48.4 SNP13326 (12 more)
49.5 SNP4524 (3 more)
50.5 SNP5932 (1 more)
57.1 SNP10305 (3 more)
58.1 SNP1692
61.4 SNP3723
63.5 SNP15474 (1 more)
65.7 SNP919
66.7 SNP8478 (2 more)
68.8 SNP13935
73.2 SNP14762 (1 more)
77.6 SNP196
79.7 SNP10985 (2 more)
82.9 SNP5622 (2 more)
84 SNP15183
85.1 SNP4637
87.2 SNP8851 (1 more)
89.6 SNP7213 (1 more)
90.7 SNP4275
100 SNP2548 (2 more)
102 SNP1833
103.8 SNP3719
115.7 SNP5412 (1 more)
118.7 SNP2238
120.9 SNP3629
121.9 SNP6363 (1 more)
122.9 SNP1423 (13 more)
13
0 SNP2625 (3 more)
1 SNP3159 (3 more)
2.1 SNP5620
4.2 SNP5138 (1 more)
9.6 SNP12400 (1 more)
10.5 SNP4671
17.5 SNP1904
18.4 SNP816
19.4 SNP7568 (2 more)
34.8 SNP1044
45.6 SNP3748
57.9 SNP8897
63.2 SNP11069
64.1 SNP4634 (8 more)
73.1 SNP1933 (1 more)
74.1 SNP4929
77.3 SNP5489 (3 more)
78.4 SNP11024 (17 more)
79.4 SNP2849 (5 more)
80.5 SNP1928 (2 more)
81.5 SNP8607 (6 more)
83.1 SNP13593
86.1 SNP12202
87.4 SNP230 (2 more)
93.1 SNP2490
94 SNP13246 (3 more)
95.9 SNP7824
105.2 SNP10013 (2 more)
106.2 SNP1625
108.2 SNP14022
112.6 SNP12528 (1 more)
115.8 SNP7042 (1 more)
116.8 SNP12241 (1 more)
121.5 SNP1540
128.9 SNP4990 (1 more)
139.5 SNP6959 (1 more)
139.8 SNP1249
140.8 SNP4664 (1 more)
142.9 SNP4824 (8 more)
145 SNP7525
148.7 SNP5091 (1 more)
152.7 SNP15196
154.6 SNP4721 (1 more)
155.5 SNP14601
157 SNP1879 (1 more)
158.5 SNP5976
160.5 SNP13751 (5 more)
14
0 SNP8198 (2 more)
2.1 SNP10559 (6 more)
3.1 SNP2554 (2 more)
4.3 SNP615 (1 more)
5.5 SNP10705 (1 more)
6.5 SNP13659
9.7 SNP10211 (7 more)
10.8 SNP619
12.9 SNP11794 (2 more)
15 SNP3636 (1 more)
17.2 SNP5987
18.4 SNP15049
19.4 SNP9150
20.9 SNP4651 (1 more)
22.1 SNP9449 (3 more)
25.3 SNP14204
26.3 SNP3886 (1 more)
36.6 SNP10046 (2 more)
37.5 SNP3178
41.3 SNP3583
45.2 SNP7462 (1 more)
47.4 SNP12130
49.5 SNP5844
50.5 SNP12915
52.6 SNP11346
55.8 SNP9480 (2 more)
56.9 SNP6159 (2 more)
57.7 SNP2311
64.4 SNP3250
66.7 SNP10614 (2 more)
67.8 SNP12225 (2 more)
69.9 SNP13253 (2 more)
79.1 SNP3448
83.1 SNP6284 (1 more)
86.1 SNP5283
88.3 SNP9868
89.3 SNP11170 (5 more)
94.4 SNP9650
96.9 SNP6595
98.9 SNP5394 (6 more)
99.8 SNP3881 (1 more)
107.8 SNP8427 (4 more)
109.3 SNP12291 (1 more)
114.2 SNP4076
118.5 SNP13592 (4 more)
121.7 SNP8610 (1 more)
122.8 SNP12621
123.8 SNP11074 (3 more)

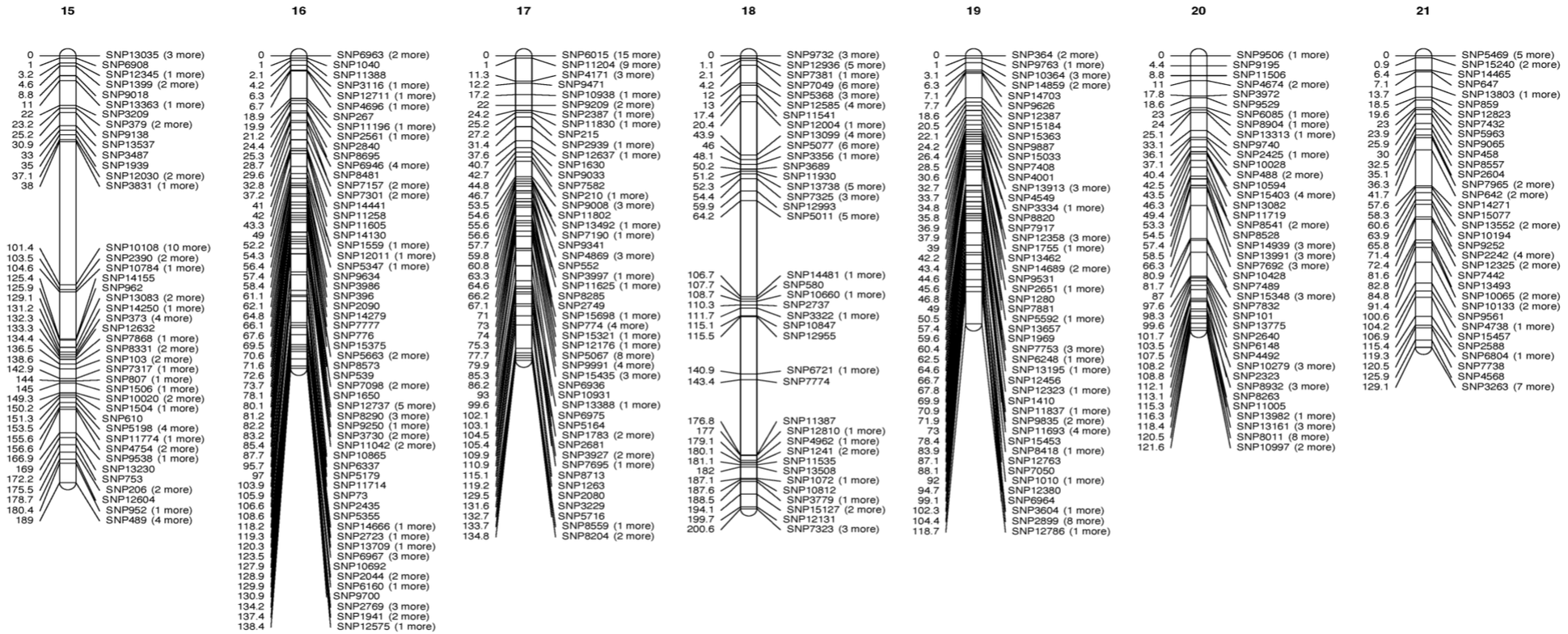

15
0 SNP13035 (3 more)
1 SNP6908
3.2 SNP12345 (1 more)
4.6 SNP1399 (2 more)
8.8 SNP9018
11 SNP13363 (1 more)
22 SNP3209
23.2 SNP379 (2 more)
25.2 SNP9138
30.9 SNP13537
33 SNP3487
35 SNP1939
37.1 SNP12030 (2 more)
38 SNP3831 (1 more)
101.4 SNP10108 (10 more)
103.5 SNP2390 (2 more)
104.6 SNP10784 (1 more)
125.4 SNP14155
125.9 SNP962
129.1 SNP13083 (2 more)
131.2 SNP14250 (1 more)
132.3 SNP373 (4 more)
133.3 SNP12632
134.4 SNP7868 (1 more)
136.5 SNP8331 (2 more)
138.6 SNP103 (2 more)
142.9 SNP7317 (1 more)
144 SNP807 (1 more)
145 SNP1506 (1 more)
149.3 SNP10020 (2 more)
150.2 SNP1504 (1 more)
151.3 SNP610
153.5 SNP5198 (4 more)
155.6 SNP11774 (1 more)
156.6 SNP4754 (2 more)
166.9 SNP9538 (1 more)
169 SNP13230
172.2 SNP753
175.5 SNP206 (2 more)
178.7 SNP12604
180.4 SNP952 (1 more)
189 SNP489 (4 more)
16
0 SNP6963 (2 more)
1 SNP1040
2.1 SNP11388
4.2 SNP3116 (1 more)
6.3 SNP12711 (1 more)
6.7 SNP4696 (1 more)
18.9 SNP267
19.9 SNP11196 (1 more)
21.2 SNP2561 (1 more)
24.4 SNP2840
25.3 SNP8695
28.7 SNP6946 (4 more)
29.6 SNP8481
32.8 SNP7157 (2 more)
37.2 SNP7301 (2 more)
41 SNP14441
42 SNP11258
43.3 SNP11605
49 SNP14130
52.2 SNP1559 (1 more)
54.3 SNP12011 (1 more)
56.4 SNP5347 (1 more)
57.4 SNP9634
58.4 SNP3986
61.1 SNP396
62.1 SNP2090
64.8 SNP14279
66.1 SNP7777
67.6 SNP776
69.5 SNP15375
70.6 SNP5663 (2 more)
71.6 SNP8573
72.6 SNP539
73.7 SNP7098 (2 more)
78.1 SNP1650
80.1 SNP12737 (5 more)
81.2 SNP8290 (3 more)
82.2 SNP9250 (1 more)
83.2 SNP3730 (2 more)
85.4 SNP11042 (2 more)
87.7 SNP10865
95.7 SNP6337
97 SNP5179
103.9 SNP11714
105.9 SNP73
106.6 SNP2435
108.6 SNP5355
118.2 SNP14666 (1 more)
119.3 SNP2723 (1 more)
120.3 SNP13709 (1 more)
123.5 SNP6967 (3 more)
127.9 SNP10692
128.9 SNP2044 (2 more)
129.9 SNP6160 (1 more)
130.9 SNP9700
134.2 SNP2769 (3 more)
137.4 SNP1941 (2 more)
138.4 SNP12575 (1 more)
17
0 SNP6015 (15 more)
1 SNP11204 (9 more)
11.3 SNP4171 (3 more)
12.2 SNP9471
17.2 SNP10938 (1 more)
22 SNP9209 (2 more)
24.2 SNP2387 (1 more)
25.2 SNP11830 (1 more)
27.2 SNP215
31.4 SNP2939 (1 more)
37.6 SNP12637 (1 more)
40.7 SNP1630
42.7 SNP9033
44.8 SNP7582
46.7 SNP210 (1 more)
53.5 SNP9008 (3 more)
54.6 SNP11802
55.6 SNP13492 (1 more)
56.6 SNP7190 (1 more)
57.7 SNP9341
59.8 SNP4869 (3 more)
60.8 SNP552
63.3 SNP3997 (1 more)
64.6 SNP11625 (1 more)
66.2 SNP8285
67.1 SNP2749
71 SNP15698 (1 more)
73 SNP774 (4 more)
74 SNP15321 (1 more)
75.3 SNP12176 (1 more)
77.7 SNP5067 (8 more)
79.9 SNP9991 (4 more)
85.3 SNP15435 (3 more)
86.2 SNP6936
93 SNP10931
99.6 SNP13388 (1 more)
102.1 SNP6975
103.1 SNP5164
104.5 SNP1783 (2 more)
105.4 SNP2681
109.9 SNP3927 (2 more)
110.9 SNP7695 (1 more)
115.1 SNP8713
119.2 SNP1263
129.5 SNP2080
131.6 SNP3229
132.7 SNP5716
133.7 SNP8559 (1 more)
134.8 SNP8204 (2 more)
18
0 SNP9732 (3 more)
1.1 SNP12936 (5 more)
2.1 SNP7381 (1 more)
4.2 SNP7049 (6 more)
12 SNP5368 (3 more)
13 SNP12585 (4 more)
17.4 SNP11541
20.4 SNP12004 (1 more)
43.9 SNP13099 (4 more)
46 SNP5077 (6 more)
48.1 SNP3356 (1 more)
50.2 SNP3689
51.2 SNP11930
52.3 SNP13738 (5 more)
54.4 SNP7325 (3 more)
59.9 SNP12993
64.2 SNP5011 (5 more)
106.7 SNP14481 (1 more)
107.7 SNP580
108.7 SNP10660 (1 more)
110.3 SNP2737
111.7 SNP3322 (1 more)
115.1 SNP10847
115.5 SNP12955
140.9 SNP6721 (1 more)
143.4 SNP7774
176.8 SNP11387
177 SNP12810 (1 more)
179.1 SNP4962 (1 more)
180.1 SNP1241 (2 more)
181.1 SNP11535
182 SNP13508
187.1 SNP1072 (1 more)
187.6 SNP10812
188.5 SNP3779 (1 more)
194.1 SNP15127 (2 more)
199.7 SNP12131
200.6 SNP7323 (3 more)
19
0 SNP364 (2 more)
1 SNP9763 (1 more)
3.1 SNP10364 (3 more)
6.3 SNP14859 (2 more)
7.1 SNP14703
7.7 SNP9626
18.6 SNP12387
20.5 SNP15184
22.1 SNP15363
24.2 SNP9887
26.4 SNP15033
28.5 SNP7408
30.6 SNP4001
32.7 SNP13913 (3 more)
33.7 SNP4549
34.8 SNP3334 (1 more)
35.8 SNP8820
36.9 SNP7917
37.9 SNP12358 (3 more)
39 SNP1755 (1 more)
42.2 SNP13462
43.4 SNP14689 (2 more)
44.6 SNP9531
45.6 SNP2651 (1 more)
46.8 SNP1280
49 SNP7881
50.5 SNP5592 (1 more)
57.4 SNP13657
59.6 SNP1969
60.4 SNP7753 (3 more)
62.5 SNP6248 (1 more)
64.6 SNP13195 (1 more)
66.7 SNP12456
67.8 SNP12323 (1 more)
69.9 SNP1410
70.9 SNP11837 (1 more)
71.9 SNP9835 (2 more)
73 SNP11693 (4 more)
78.4 SNP15453
83.9 SNP8418 (1 more)
87.1 SNP12763
88.1 SNP7050
92 SNP1010 (1 more)
94.7 SNP12380
99.1 SNP6964
102.3 SNP3604 (1 more)
104.4 SNP2899 (8 more)
118.7 SNP12786 (1 more)
20
0 SNP9506 (1 more)
4.4 SNP9195
8.8 SNP11506
11 SNP4674 (2 more)
17.8 SNP3972
18.6 SNP9529
23 SNP6085 (1 more)
24 SNP8904 (1 more)
25.1 SNP13313 (1 more)
33.1 SNP9740
36.1 SNP2425 (1 more)
37.1 SNP10028
40.4 SNP488 (2 more)
42.5 SNP10594
43.5 SNP15403 (4 more)
46.3 SNP13082
49.4 SNP11719
53.3 SNP8541 (2 more)
54.5 SNP8528
57.4 SNP14939 (3 more)
58.5 SNP13991 (3 more)
66.3 SNP7692 (3 more)
80.9 SNP10428
81.7 SNP7489
87 SNP15348 (3 more)
97.6 SNP7832
98.3 SNP101
99.6 SNP13775
101.7 SNP2640
103.5 SNP6148
107.5 SNP4492
108.2 SNP10279 (3 more)
108.8 SNP2323
112.1 SNP8932 (3 more)
113.1 SNP8263
115.3 SNP11005
116.3 SNP13982 (1 more)
118.4 SNP13161 (3 more)
120.5 SNP8011 (8 more)
121.6 SNP10997 (2 more)
21
0 SNP5469 (5 more)
0.9 SNP15240 (2 more)
6.4 SNP14465
7.1 SNP647
13.7 SNP13803 (1 more)
18.5 SNP859
19.6 SNP12823
23 SNP7432
23.9 SNP5963
25.9 SNP9065
30 SNP458
32.5 SNP8557
35.1 SNP2604
36.3 SNP7965 (2 more)
41.7 SNP642 (2 more)
57.6 SNP14271
58.3 SNP15077
60.6 SNP13552 (2 more)
63.9 SNP10194
65.8 SNP9252
71.4 SNP2242 (4 more)
72.4 SNP12325 (2 more)
81.6 SNP7442
82.8 SNP13493
84.8 SNP10065 (2 more)
91.4 SNP10133 (2 more)
100.6 SNP9561
104.2 SNP4738 (1 more)
106.9 SNP15457
115.4 SNP2588
119.3 SNP6804 (1 more)
120.5 SNP7738
125.9 SNP4568
129.1 SNP3263 (7 more)

Figure III-S5: Plots of pairwise recombination fraction and pairwise physical distances for *R.speratus* female. Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.

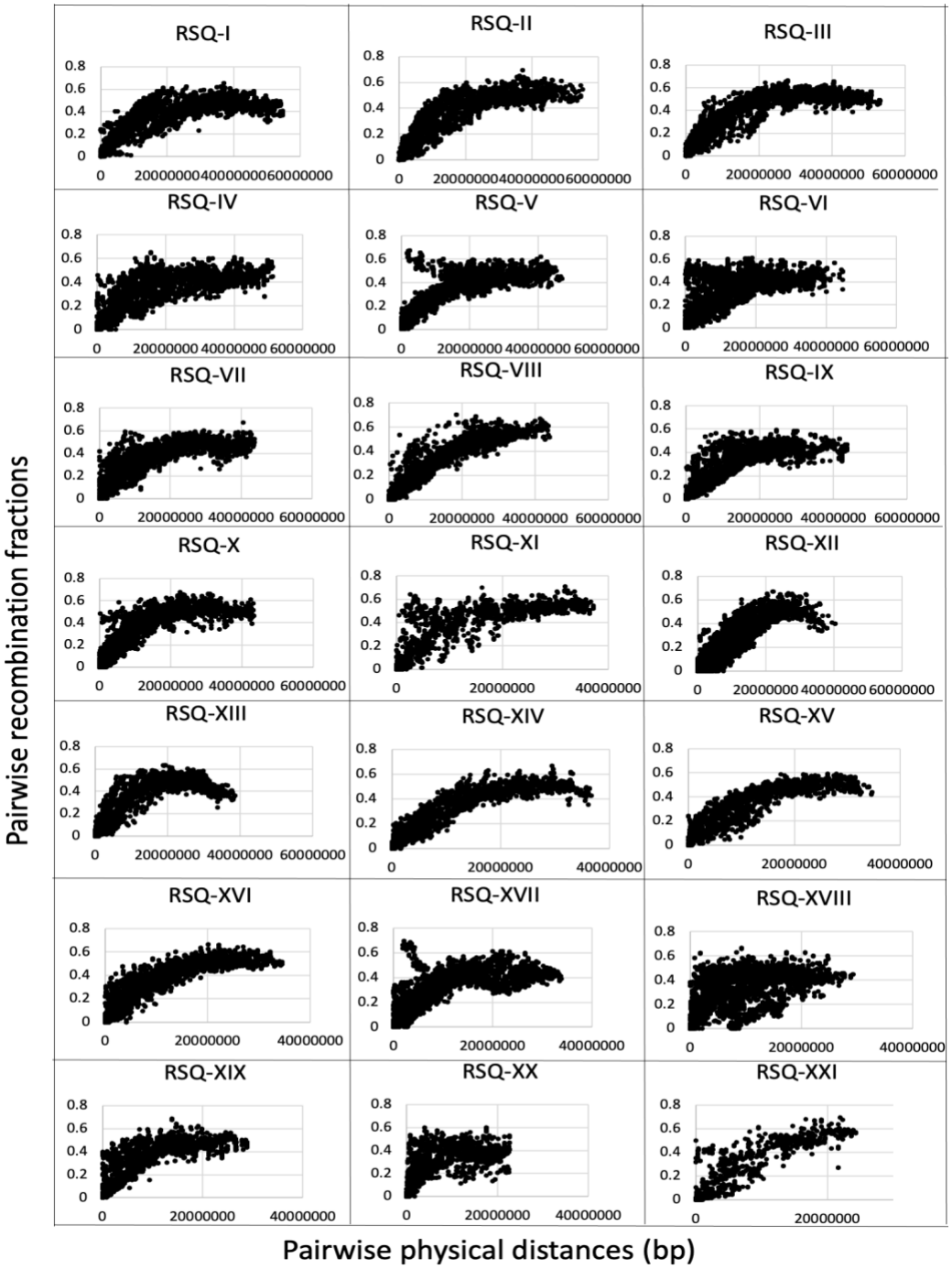


Figure III-S6: Plots of pairwise recombination fraction and pairwise physical distances for *R.flavipes* female. Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.

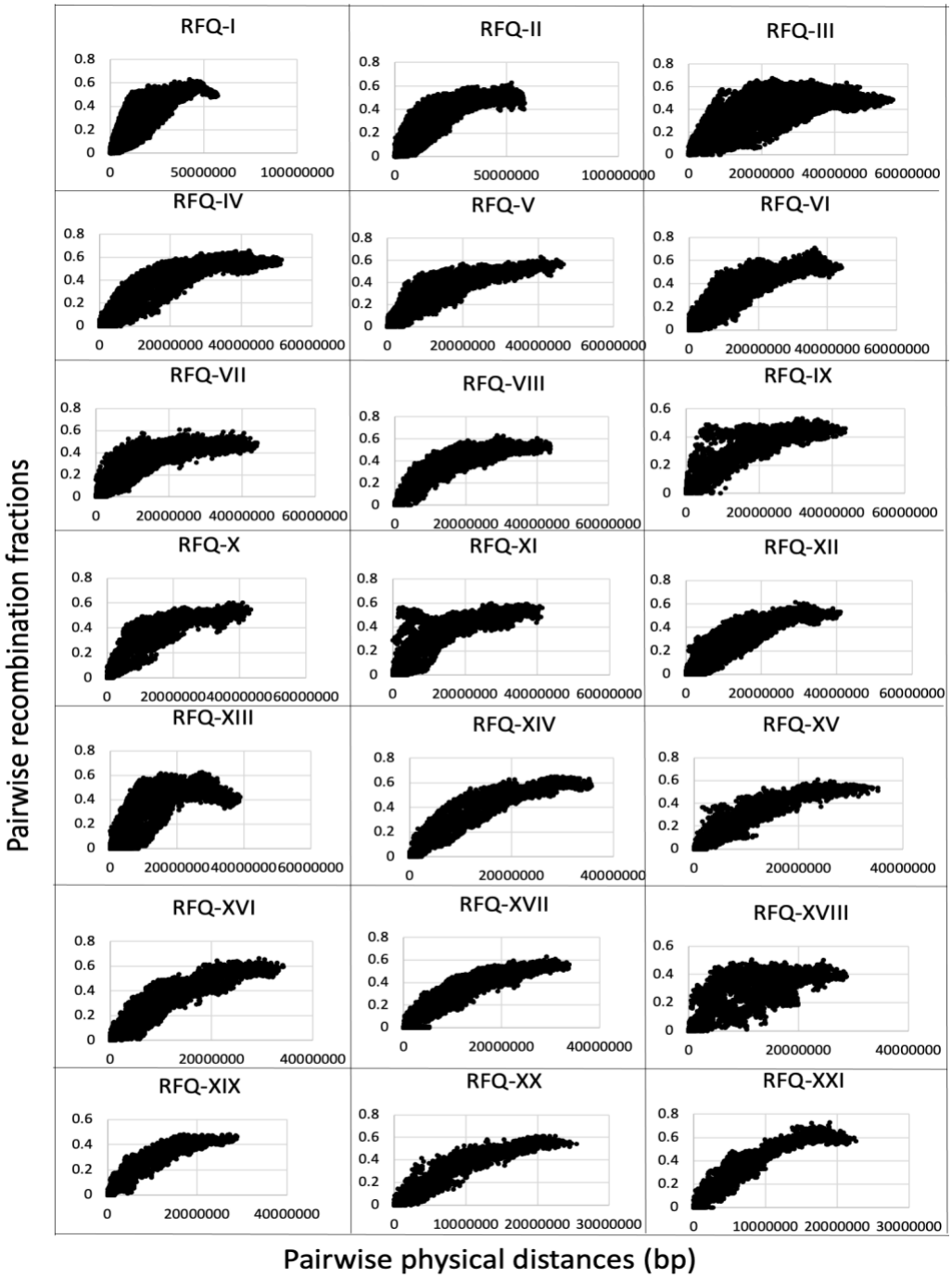


Figure III-S7: Plots of pairwise recombination fraction and pairwise physical distances for *R.speratus* male. Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.

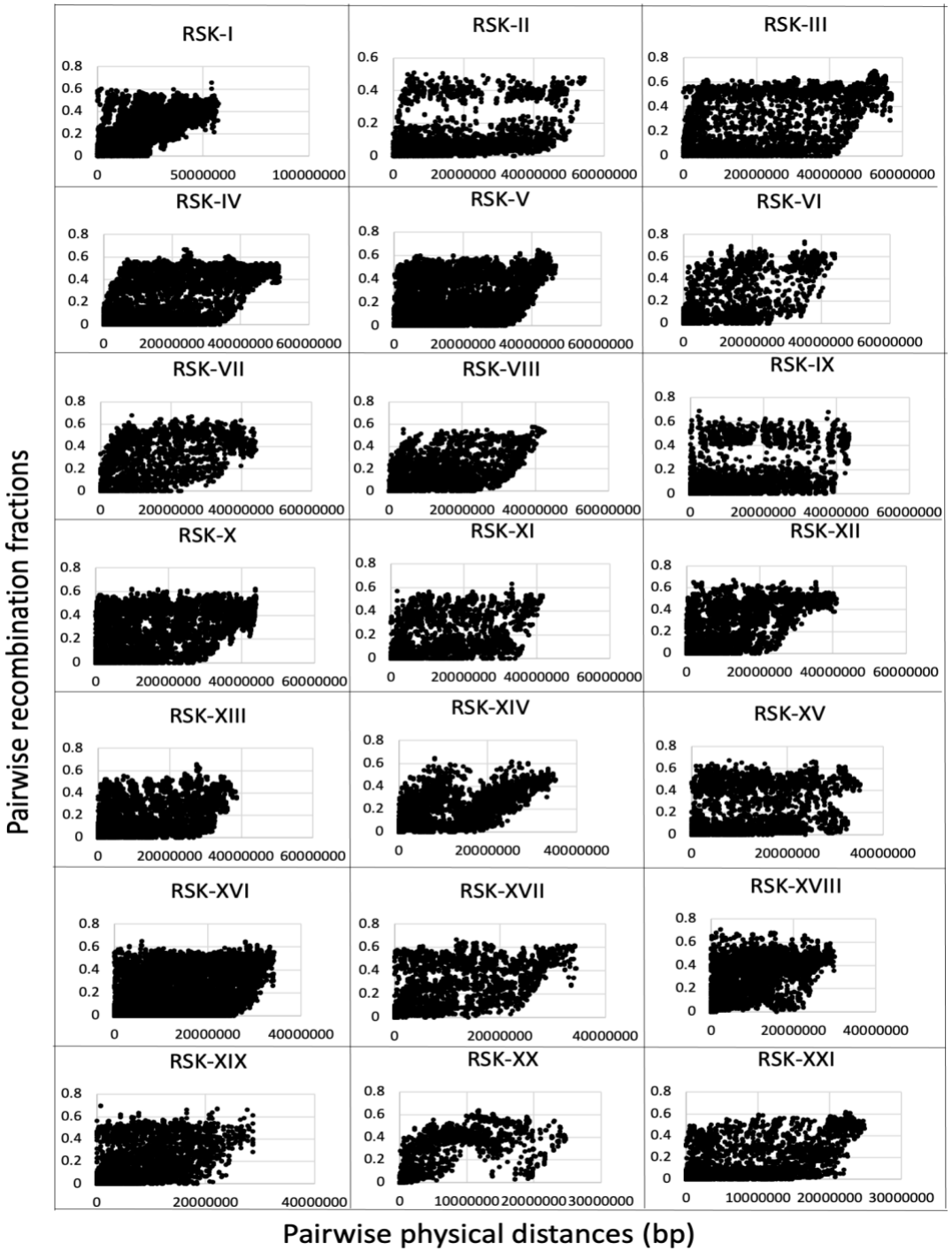
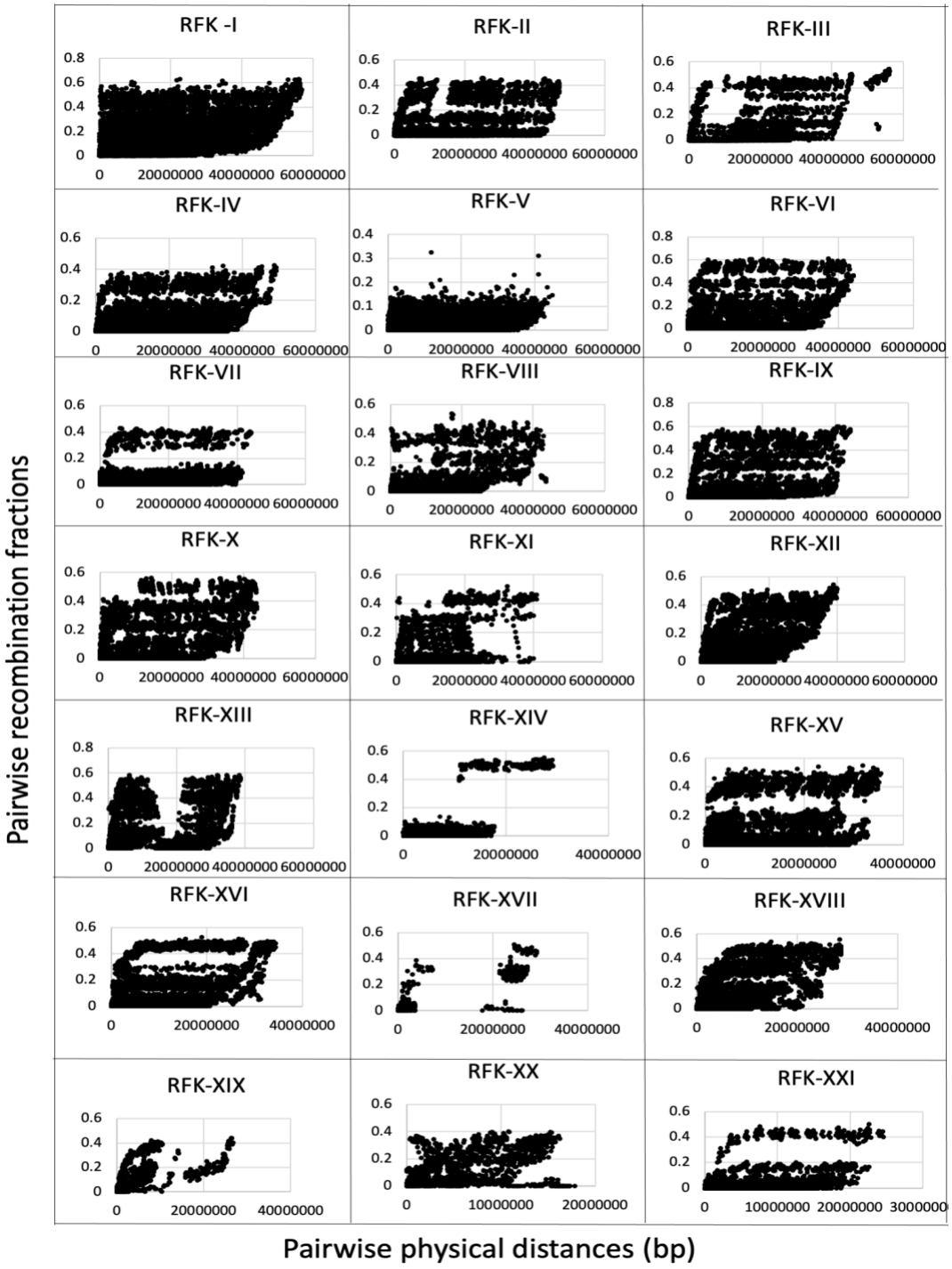


Figure III-S8: Plots of pairwise recombination fraction and pairwise physical distances for *R.flavipes* male. Each data point depicts a marker pair of the chromosome plotted. Pairwise recombination fractions for the marker pairs are plotted on the y-axis while the physical distance between marker pair (in bp) is shown on the x-axis.



CHAPTER IV: GENERAL DISCUSSION

The reasons and conditions behind the evolution of eusociality – the highest level of social organization – remain a mystery since it is contrary to the basic premise of Darwin's natural selection (Darwin, 1859). The consequence of social evolution, particularly at the genomic level, are only beginning to be explored. The motivation behind this dissertation was to explore one of the many open questions related to eusociality – the pervasiveness of high recombination rates in eusocial insect societies (Wilfert et al., 2007). Current explanations to describe the correlation between eusociality and high recombination rates can be divided into three hypotheses: the genotypic diversity hypothesis, the social innovation hypothesis, and the reduction of genetic conflict hypothesis (Chapter I). This dissertation examined meiotic recombination rates in three different eusocial insects – *Frieseomelitta varia* (Hymenoptera, Apidae), *Reticulitermes speratus* (Blattodea, Rhinotermitidae), and *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Blattodea, Rhinotermitidae). These estimates are the first recombination rate values for any species of stingless bees and termites and contribute to the breadth of available recombination rate data. The obtained recombination rates were not only used to evaluate the validity of the existing hypotheses but also discuss how these rates correlate to eusocial insects based on their biology and life-history traits (**Table IV-1**).

Chapter I describes the background and rationale behind the objective of this dissertation in more detail. The big question related to this objective is how eusociality repeatedly evolved in different taxa of animals -most notably in many insect species of order Hymenoptera (wasps, bees, and ants) and Blattodea (termites). The hypothesis of high recombination rates in eusocial insects arose after the first linkage map described in the western honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) in 1995 showed an exceptional meiotic recombination rate (Hunt & Page, 1995). Meiotic

recombination occurs in almost all sexual organisms because it is required for proper segregation of chromosomes during gamete formation and to create a novel allelic combination in offspring, but the recombination rates vary between genomes, individuals, populations, and species (Stapley et al., 2017). The notion of high recombination rate in eusocial insects got strengthening support after it was discovered that seven more eusocial hymenopterans – three honey bees (Hymenoptera, Apidae), two ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae), one wasp (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), and one bumblebee (Hymenoptera, Apidae) also exhibit high recombination rates (Rueppell et al., 2016; Shi et al., 2013; Sirvio et al., 2006; Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011; Sirviö, Pamilo, et al., 2011; Stolle et al., 2011; Wilfert et al., 2006) while closely related solitary hymenopterans do not (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; Wilfert et al., 2007). The arguments presented in these studies indicate eusociality is associated with these high recombination rates. However, more data is needed from unexplored taxa of eusocial insects since factors and conditions differ between diverse groups of eusocial insects (Brian, 1983; Starr, 2020). Some of these factors include the presence of parthenogenesis, the extent of queen-worker caste divergence, and degree of sociality.

Parthenogenesis accumulates deleterious mutations in response to the reduction in heterozygosity which reduces the efficacy of natural selection (Keightley & Otto, 2006; Matsuura et al., 2004). Species with parthenogenesis might compensate to promote heterozygosity in parthenogens by increasing meiotic recombination. Arrhenotokous parthenogenesis (unfertilized eggs develop into males) is common in eusocial Hymenoptera due to their haplodiploidy, while thelytokous parthenogenesis (unfertilized eggs develop into females) is not as common in eusocial insects (Matsuura, 2017; Rabeling & Kronauer, 2013). Chapter III in this dissertation examined two closely related termite species - *Reticulitermes*

speratus (exhibits facultative parthenogenesis) and *Reticulitermes flavipes* (no parthenogenesis) for recombination rates. As predicted, the meiotic recombination rate in *R. speratus* was higher than *R. flavipes*. Relatedness asymmetry created in three Reticulitermes species (*R. speratus*, *R. virginicus*, and *R lucifugus*) due to parthenogenesis has been proposed as an analogous system to asymmetry created in eusocial Hymenoptera due to haplodiploidy (Kobayashi et al., 2013). High recombination can reduce the variance of relatedness between individuals of kin-based societies. Thus the results of high recombination in the species I tested can provide some support to 'the reduction of genetic conflict' hypothesis in termites. Although, many termites do not show parthenogenesis (Matsuura, 2010) which suggests that the reduction of genetic conflict hypothesis may not apply to all termites or additional factors are driving the evolution of high recombination in termites.

Social insect colonies in which workers develop ovaries are correlated with the reduction in task performance and promotion of worker selfishness (Mattila et al., 2012), suggesting higher queen-worker caste divergence should favor selflessness and stability in the colony. Stronger queen-worker divergence should facilitate more innovation (as predicted by the social innovation hypothesis) and thus should exhibit higher recombination rates. Chapter II deals with *Frieseomelitta varia*, a Brazilian stingless bee that shows strong queen-worker caste divergence, and therefore it is expected to exhibit a higher recombination rate than other eusocial insects. Contrary to this prediction, *F. varia* showed a lower recombination rate than other eusocial insects with relatively weak queen-worker divergence, such as honey bees. The results in termites supported the correlation of worker-reproductive caste divergence to recombination rates (Chapter III). The hemimetabolous development in termites suggests early independence in workers to perform colony tasks better (Alexander et al., 1991). Furthermore, developmental

plasticity in termites is more common than eusocial Hymenoptera, which provides greater flexibility in responses to change in the environment (Higashi et al., 2000). This plasticity indicates a reduced worker-reproductive caste divergence and may select for lower recombination rates than honey bees. The contradictory results in *F. varia* and termites indicate strong caste divergence may not be the primary factor in the adaptation of increased recombination rates in eusocial insects.

The prediction of both 'genotypic diversity' and 'social innovation' hypotheses suggest the degree of sociality and level of social complexity may be related to the extent of recombination rates in eusocial insects based on comparative rates of eusocial and closely related nonsocial insects (J. C. Jones et al., 2019; C. F. Kent & Zayed, 2013; Rehan & Toth, 2015; Wilfert et al., 2007). *F. varia* is more socially complex and advanced than its sister group of primitively eusocial bumblebees (Hedtke et al., 2013; Rasmussen & Cameron, 2010). Higher recombination rates in this advanced eusocial bee species than bumblebees (Stolle et al., 2011) suggest a link of social complexity to recombination rates. However, termite results show either similar or lower recombination rates than bumblebee provides contradictory results. Compared to recombination rates of polyandrous honey bees, monandrous species *B. terrestris*, *F. varia, R. speratus,* and *R. flavipes* show lower recombination rates. In fact, monogamy was the ancestral state in all the eusocial lineages (Boomsma, 2009). Polyandrous species enhances the intracolonial genetic diversity and reduces relatedness through multiple mating, which may cause within-colony conflicts (Heinze, 2010) and hence should select for higher recombination rates. My results show a lower recombination rate in eusocial monandrous species than eusocial polyandrous species, providing support for the 'reduction of genetic conflict' hypothesis.

At a taxonomic level, the recombination rate estimate for *F. varia* in this dissertation completes the comparison of Apis, Bombus, and Meliponini. It suggests the possibility of a high recombination rate being an ancestral condition in corbiculate bees, which can be tested by estimating the recombination rate for the last group of corbiculate bees, Euglossini. The condition of high recombination in the common ancestor of corbiculate bees can help resolve the conflicting view of whether eusociality evolved once or twice in this group (Cardinal & Danforth, 2011). The recombination rates of *R. speratus* and *R. flavipes* present first estimates for any termite species that can help researchers include the data when testing hypotheses related to recombination rates in eusocial insects to reduce the skew of eusocial Hymenoptera in published studies.

The intermediate placement of termites on the recombination rate spectrum compared to other eusocial insects suggest high recombination rates may be a necessary variable in eusocial evolution but this correlation seems more pronounced in Eusocial Hymenoptera. The reasons may be associated with the contrasting biological, ecological, and life-history traits. For example, colony size could be a potential factor in the selection of high recombination rates in eusocial insects. The effect of large colony size on recombination is not known, but eusocial insects with larger colonies, such as both termite species and leaf-cutting ant, show a comparatively lower recombination rate (**Table IV-1**); however, more empirical data is needed to test this correlation.

In this dissertation, I also observed an unusual linkage pattern in males of both species of termites (Chapter III). This pattern could be linked to translocation complexes (Y chromosome and some autosomes segregate together as a single linkage group) which is observed in many species of lower termites, including *R. speratus* (Luykx, 1990; Matsuura, 2002, 2010; Syren & Luykx, 1977). The presence of such translocation complexes in termites are hypothesized as a

consequence of inbreeding to maintain heterozygosity through neo-sex chromosomes. Furthermore, suppression of recombination has been observed in neo-Y chromosomes (Satomura et al., 2019) which suggest a similar suppression might be working in termite males. An indication of the presence of telomeric clustering, such as observed in asynaptic fission yeast, is also observed in these two termite species. Chiasmata at the end of chromosomes do not appear to promote efficient segregation in drosophila (Koehler et al., 1996) and are associated with a significant fraction of chromosome 21 trisomies (Down Syndrome) in humans (Lamb et al., 1997). My results indicate the possibility of an unconventional process of meiosis in termite males or significant suppression of meiotic recombination.

In summary, this dissertation provides estimates of the meiotic recombination rate in three eusocial insects. It contributes to the breadth of available recombination rate data and supports the view that high recombination rates are associated with eusociality. It is yet to be determined which mechanisms might have caused the increase in recombination rates in these species, but insights can be gained by comparing some contrasting traits between the species for which we have data available (**Table IV-1**). The efforts of social insect scientists to understand this peculiar convergent and repeated evolution of eusociality is growing the understanding in this subject field, but more empirical research is needed to get a clear picture of this fascinating world. The knowledge gained from this dissertation is a major step towards completing some piece of this gigantic puzzle.

Table IV-1: Recombination rates along with biological and life-history traits for eusocial insects

Common name	Species	Order	Social structure	Colony size (Approx)	Parthenogenesis	Polyandry/Polygyny	Presence of complete sterile workers[e]	Recombination rate (cM/Mb)[f]	Recombination rate reference
Giant honeybee	*Apis dorsata*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	10,000-70,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry	Yes	25.1	(Rueppell et al., 2016)
Western honeybee	*Apis mellifera*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	10,000-80,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry	No	21.6	(Wallberg et al., 2019)
Dwarf honeybee	*Apis florea*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	3,000-10,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry	No	20.8	(Rueppell et al., 2016)
Eastern honeybee	*Apis cerana*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	3,000-10,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry	No	17.4	(Shi et al., 2013)
Desert harvester ant	*Pogonomyrmex rugosus*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	1,000-15,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry	No	14.0	(Sirviö et al., 2011a)
Brazilian stingless bee	*Frieseomellita varia*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	800-1,600	Arrhenotokous[a]	No	Yes	12.5	This dissertation
Common wasp	*Vespula vulgaris*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	500-5,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry and Polygyny[c]	No	9.70	(Sirviö, et al., 2011b)

Buff-tailed bumblebee	*Bombus terrestris*	Hymenoptera	Primitively eusocial	10-150	Arrhenotokous[a]	No	No	8.90	(Stolle et al., 2011)
Asian subterranean termite	*Reticulitermes speratus*	Blattodea	Advanced eusocial	100,000-500,000	Thelytokous[b]	Polygyny[d]	Yes	7.94	This dissertation
Leaf-cutting ant	*Acromyrmex echinatior*	Hymenoptera	Advanced eusocial	50,000-150,000	Arrhenotokous[a]	Polyandry and Polygyny[c]	No	6.40	(Sirvio et al., 2006)
Eastern subterranean termite	*Reticulitermes flavipes*	Blattodea	Advanced eusocial	200,000-5,000,000	No	Polygyny[d]	Yes	3.94	This dissertation

[a] Haplodipoidy sex determination system

[b] Facultative parthenogenesis

[c] Facultative polygyny

[d] Secondary polygyny by neotenics recruitments

[e] Non-reproductive caste with immature ovary/inactivated ovaries/degenerated ovaries

[f] Female recombination rates

Data sources: (Boleli et al., 1999; Boomsma et al., 2014; Bourke, 1999; da Silva, 2021; del Castillo & Fairbairn, 2012; Grube & Forschler, 2004; Haverty et al., 2000; Hughes, Ratnieks, et al., 2008; H. Li et al., 2020; Noirot, 1990; Reed & Landolt, 2019; Rodriguez-Serrano et al., 2012; Schmid-Hempel & Schmid-Hempel, 2000; Seeley et al., 1982; Su et al., 1993; The Tree of Sex Consortium, 2014; Toth et al., 2004; Tsunoda et al., 1999; Wattanachaiyingcharoen et al., 2002; Whitford & Ettershank, 1975).

REFERENCES

Alexander, R., Noonan, K., & Crespi, B. (1991). The evolution of eusociality. In P. Sherman, J. Jarvis, & R. Alexander (Eds.), *The biology of the Naked Mole-rat* (pp. 3–44). Princeton University Press. https://press.princeton.edu/books/ebook/9781400887132/the-biology-of-the-naked-mole-rat

Allen-Brady, K., & Camp, N. J. (2011). Genetic Distance and Markers Used in Linkage Mapping. In M. D. Teare (Ed.), *Genetic Epidemiology* (Vol. 713, pp. 43–53). Humana Press. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-60327-416-6_4

Allers, T., & Lichten, M. (2001). Differential Timing and Control of Noncrossover and Crossover Recombination during Meiosis. *Cell*, *106*(1), 47–57. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00416-0

Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W., & Lipman, D. J. (1990). Basic local alignment search tool. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, *215*(3), 403–410. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2836(05)80360-2

Amores, A., Catchen, J., Nanda, I., Warren, W., Walter, R., Schartl, M., & Postlethwait, J. H. (2014). A RAD-Tag Genetic Map for the Platyfish (*Xiphophorus maculatus*) Reveals Mechanisms of Karyotype Evolution Among Teleost Fish. *Genetics*, *197*(2), 625–641. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.114.164293

Anderson, M. (1984). The Evolution of Eusociality. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, *15*(1), 165–189. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.es.15.110184.001121

Ao, J., Li, J., You, X., Mu, Y., Ding, Y., Mao, K., Bian, C., Mu, P., Shi, Q., & Chen, X. (2015). Construction of the High-Density Genetic Linkage Map and Chromosome Map of Large

Yellow Croaker (Larimichthys crocea). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, *16*(11), 26237–26248. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms161125951

Aoki, J., Kai, W., Kawabata, Y., Ozaki, A., Yoshida, K., Koyama, T., Sakamoto, T., & Araki, K. (2015). Second generation physical and linkage maps of yellowtail (Seriola quinqueradiata) and comparison of synteny with four model fish. *BMC Genomics*, *16*(1), 406. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-015-1600-7

Arya, G. H., Lodico, M. J. P., Ahmad, O. I., Amin, R., & Tomkiel, J. E. (2006). Molecular Characterization of *teflon* , a Gene Required for Meiotic Autosome Segregation in Male *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics*, *174*(1), 125–134. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.106.061556

Aslam, M. L., Bastiaansen, J. W., Crooijmans, R. P., Vereijken, A., Megens, H.-J., & Groenen, M. A. (2010). A SNP based linkage map of the turkey genome reveals multiple intrachromosomal rearrangements between the Turkey and Chicken genomes. *BMC Genomics*, *11*(1), 647. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-11-647

Backström, N., Forstmeier, W., Schielzeth, H., Mellenius, H., Nam, K., Bolund, E., Webster, M. T., Öst, T., Schneider, M., Kempenaers, B., & Ellegren, H. (2010). The recombination landscape of the zebra finch *Taeniopygia guttata* genome. *Genome Research*, *20*(4), 485–495. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.101410.109

Backström, N., Karaiskou, N., Leder, E. H., Gustafsson, L., Primmer, C. R., Qvarnström, A., & Ellegren, H. (2008). A Gene-Based Genetic Linkage Map of the Collared Flycatcher (*Ficedula albicollis*) Reveals Extensive Synteny and Gene-Order Conservation During 100 Million Years of Avian Evolution. *Genetics*, *179*(3), 1479–1495. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.108.088195

Bai, Z.-Y., Han, X.-K., Liu, X.-J., Li, Q.-Q., & Li, J.-L. (2016). Construction of a high-density genetic map and QTL mapping for pearl quality-related traits in Hyriopsis cumingii. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 32608. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep32608

Baker, B. S., Carpenter, A. T., Esposito, M. S., Esposito, R. E., & Sandler, L. (1976). The genetic control of meiosis. *Annual Review of Genetics*, *10*, 53–134. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ge.10.120176.000413

Baranski, M., Gopikrishna, G., Robinson, N. A., Katneni, V. K., Shekhar, M. S., Shanmugakarthik, J., Jothivel, S., Gopal, C., Ravichandran, P., Kent, M., Arnyasi, M., & Ponniah, A. G. (2014). The Development of a High Density Linkage Map for Black Tiger Shrimp (Penaeus monodon) Based on cSNPs. *PLoS ONE*, *9*(1), e85413. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0085413

Baudat, F., Buard, J., Grey, C., Fledel-Alon, A., Ober, C., Przeworski, M., Coop, G., & de Massy, B. (2010). PRDM9 Is a Major Determinant of Meiotic Recombination Hotspots in Humans and Mice. *Science*, *327*(5967), 836–840. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1183439

Baudry, E., Kryger, P., Allsopp, M., Koeniger, N., Vautrin, D., Mougel, F., Cornuet, J.-M., & Solignac, M. (2004). Whole-Genome Scan in Thelytokous-Laying Workers of the Cape Honeybee (Apis mellifera capensis): Central Fusion, Reduced Recombination Rates and Centromere Mapping Using Half-Tetrad Analysis. *Genetics*, *167*(1), 243–252. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.167.1.243

Beccaloni, G., & Eggleton, P. (2013). Order Blattodea. In: Zhang, Z.-Q. (Ed.) Animal Biodiversity: An Outline of Higher-level Classification and Survey of Taxonomic

Richness (Addenda 2013) . *Zootaxa*, *3703*(1), 46. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3703.1.10

Becks, L., & Agrawal, A. F. (2010). Higher rates of sex evolve in spatially heterogeneous environments. *Nature*, *468*(7320), 89–92. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09449

Beldade, P., Saenko, S. V., Pul, N., & Long, A. D. (2009). A Gene-Based Linkage Map for Bicyclus anynana Butterflies Allows for a Comprehensive Analysis of Synteny with the Lepidopteran Reference Genome. *PLoS Genetics*, *5*(2), e1000366. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1000366

Bell, G. (1982). *The masterpiece of nature: The evolution and genetics of sexuality*. University of California Press.

Berdan, E. L., Kozak, G. M., Ming, R., Rayburn, A. L., Kiehart, R., & Fuller, R. C. (2014). Insight Into Genomic Changes Accompanying Divergence: Genetic Linkage Maps and Synteny of *Lucania goodei* and *L. parva* Reveal a Robertsonian Fusion. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *4*(8), 1363–1372. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.114.012096

Bergamaschi, S., Dawes-Gromadzki, T. Z., Scali, V., Marini, M., & Mantovani, B. (2007). Karyology, mitochondrial DNA and the phylogeny of Australian termites. *Chromosome Research*, *15*(6), 735–753. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10577-007-1158-6

Bessoltane, N., Toffano-Nioche, C., Solignac, M., & Mougel, F. (2012). Fine scale analysis of crossover and non-crossover and detection of recombination sequence motifs in the honeybee (Apis mellifera). *PloS One*, *7*(5), e36229. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0036229

Beye, M., Gattermeier, I., Hasselmann, M., Gempe, T., Schioett, M., Baines, J. F., Schlipalius, D., Mougel, F., Emore, C., Rueppell, O., Sirvio, A., Guzman-Novoa, E., Hunt, G.,

Solignac, M., & Page, R. E. (2006). Exceptionally high levels of recombination across the honey bee genome. *Genome Research*, *16*(11), 1339–1344. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.5680406

Bignell, D. E. (2016). The Role of Symbionts in the Evolution of Termites and Their Rise to Ecological Dominance in the Tropics. In C. J. Hurst (Ed.), *The Mechanistic Benefits of Microbial Symbionts* (Vol. 2, pp. 121–172). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-28068-4_6

Bobay, L.-M., & Ochman, H. (2017). Impact of Recombination on the Base Composition of Bacteria and Archaea. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *34*(10), 2627–2636. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx189

Bohlin, J., & Pettersson, J. H.-O. (2019). Evolution of Genomic Base Composition: From Single Cell Microbes to Multicellular Animals. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*, *17*, 362–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2019.03.001

Boleli, I. C., Paulino-Simões, Z. L., & Gentile Bitondi, M. M. (1999). Cell death in ovarioles causes permanent sterility in Frieseomelitta varia worker bees. *Journal of Morphology*, *242*(3), 271–282. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4687(199912)242:3<271::AID-JMOR6>3.0.CO;2-7

Boomsma, J. J. (2009). Lifetime monogamy and the evolution of eusociality. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *364*(1533), 3191–3207. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2009.0101

Boomsma, J. J., Huszár, D. B., & Pedersen, J. S. (2014). The evolution of multiqueen breeding in eusocial lineages with permanent physically differentiated castes. *Animal Behaviour*, *92*, 241–252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anbehav.2014.03.005

Bourguignon, T., Lo, N., Cameron, S. L., Šobotník, J., Hayashi, Y., Shigenobu, S., Watanabe, D., Roisin, Y., Miura, T., & Evans, T. A. (2015). The Evolutionary History of Termites as Inferred from 66 Mitochondrial Genomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *32*(2), 406–421. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msu308

Bourke. (1999). Colony size, social complexity and reproductive conflict in social insects. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *12*(2), 245–257. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1420-9101.1999.00028.x

Bourke, A. F. G. (2011). The validity and value of inclusive fitness theory. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *278*(1723), 3313–3320. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.1465

Brachet, E., Sommermeyer, V., & Borde, V. (2012). Interplay between modifications of chromatin and meiotic recombination hotspots. *Biology of the Cell*, *104*(2), 51–69. https://doi.org/10.1111/boc.201100113

Bradley, K. M., Breyer, J. P., Melville, D. B., Broman, K. W., Knapik, E. W., & Smith, J. R. (2011). An SNP-Based Linkage Map for Zebrafish Reveals Sex Determination Loci. *G3: Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *1*(1), 3–9. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.111.000190

Brady, S. G., Schultz, T. R., Fisher, B. L., & Ward, P. S. (2006). Evaluating alternative hypotheses for the early evolution and diversification of ants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *103*(48), 18172–18177. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0605858103

Brelsford, A., Dufresnes, C., & Perrin, N. (2016). High-density sex-specific linkage maps of a European tree frog (Hyla arborea) identify the sex chromosome without information on offspring sex. *Heredity*, *116*(2), 177–181. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2015.83

Brian, M. V. (1983). *Social Insects: Ecology and Behavioural Biology*. http://link.springer.com/openurl?genre=book&isbn=978-94-009-5917-0

Broman, K. W., Wu, H., Sen, S., & Churchill, G. A. (2003). R/qtl: QTL mapping in experimental crosses. *Bioinformatics*, *19*(7), 889–890. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btg112

Burt, A. (2000). PERSPECTIVE: SEX, RECOMBINATION, AND THE EFFICACY OF SELECTION?WAS WEISMANN RIGHT? *Evolution*, *54*(2), 337–351. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0014-3820.2000.tb00038.x

Calleri, D. V., McGrail Reid, E., Rosengaus, R. B., Vargo, E. L., & Traniello, J. F. A. (2006). Inbreeding and disease resistance in a social insect: Effects of heterozygosity on immunocompetence in the termite *Zootermopsis angusticollis*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *273*(1601), 2633–2640. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2006.3622

Cameron, S. A. (1993). Multiple origins of advanced eusociality in bees inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *90*(18), 8687–8691. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.90.18.8687

Cano, J. M., Li, M.-H., Laurila, A., Vilkki, J., & Merilä, J. (2011). First-generation linkage map for the common frog Rana temporaria reveals sex-linkage group. *Heredity*, *107*(6), 530–536. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2011.39

Capilla, L., Garcia Caldés, M., & Ruiz-Herrera, A. (2016). Mammalian Meiotic Recombination: A Toolbox for Genome Evolution. *Cytogenetic and Genome Research*, *150*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1159/000452822

Cardinal, S., & Danforth, B. N. (2011). The Antiquity and Evolutionary History of Social Behavior in Bees. *PLoS ONE*, *6*(6), e21086. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0021086

Cardinal, S., Straka, J., & Danforth, B. N. (2010). Comprehensive phylogeny of apid bees reveals the evolutionary origins and antiquity of cleptoparasitism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(37), 16207–16211. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1006299107

Carja, O., Liberman, U., & Feldman, M. W. (2014). Evolution in changing environments: Modifiers of mutation, recombination, and migration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *111*(50), 17935–17940. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1417664111

Carlson, B. M., Onusko, S. W., & Gross, J. B. (2015). A High-Density Linkage Map for *Astyanax mexicanus* Using Genotyping-by-Sequencing Technology. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *5*(2), 241–251. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.114.015438

Castaño-Sánchez, C., Fuji, K., Ozaki, A., Hasegawa, O., Sakamoto, T., Morishima, K., Nakayama, I., Fujiwara, A., Masaoka, T., Okamoto, H., Hayashida, K., Tagami, M., Kawai, J., Hayashizaki, Y., & Okamoto, N. (2010). A second generation genetic linkage map of Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus). *BMC Genomics*, *11*(1), 554. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-11-554

Chak, S. T. C., Harris, S. E., Hultgren, K. M., Jeffery, N. W., & Rubenstein, D. R. (2021). Eusociality in snapping shrimps is associated with larger genomes and an accumulation of transposable elements. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *118*(24), e2025051118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2025051118

Charbonneau, D., Blonder, B., & Dornhaus, A. (2013). Social Insects: A Model System for Network Dynamics. In P. Holme & J. Saramäki (Eds.), *Temporal Networks* (pp. 217–244). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-36461-7_11

Charlesworth, B., & Charlesworth, D. (2000). The degeneration of Y chromosomes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences*, *355*(1403), 1563–1572. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2000.0717

Charlesworth, B., & Wall, J. D. (1999). Inbreeding, heterozygote advantage and the evolution of neo–X and neo–Y sex chromosomes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *266*(1414), 51–56. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1999.0603

Charnov, E. L. (1977). An elementary treatment of the genetical theory of kin-selection. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, *66*(3), 541–550. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-5193(77)90301-0

Chau, L. M., & Goodisman, M. A. D. (2017). Gene duplication and the evolution of phenotypic diversity in insect societies: GENE DUPLICATION AND SOCIAL EVOLUTION. *Evolution*, *71*(12), 2871–2884. https://doi.org/10.1111/evo.13356

Chikashige, Y., Ding, D. Q., Funabiki, H., Haraguchi, T., Mashiko, S., Yanagida, M., & Hiraoka, Y. (1994). Telomere-led premeiotic chromosome movement in fission yeast. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *264*(5156), 270–273. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.8146661

Chistiakov, D. A., Tsigenopoulos, C. S., Lagnel, J., Guo, Y.-M., Hellemans, B., Haley, C. S., Volckaert, F. A. M., & Kotoulas, G. (2008). A combined AFLP and microsatellite

linkage map and pilot comparative genomic analysis of European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. *Animal Genetics*, *39*(6), 623–634. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2052.2008.01786.x

Choe, J. C., & Crespi, B. J. (Eds.). (1997). *The Evolution of Social Behavior in Insects and Arachnids*. Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511721953

Chouvenc, T., Šobotník, J., Engel, M. S., & Bourguignon, T. (2021). Termite evolution: Mutualistic associations, key innovations, and the rise of Termitidae. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, *78*(6), 2749–2769. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-020-03728-z

Cole, F., Keeney, S., & Jasin, M. (2012). Preaching about the converted: How meiotic gene conversion influences genomic diversity: Cole et al. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1267*(1), 95–102. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2012.06595.x

Comeron, J. M., Ratnappan, R., & Bailin, S. (2012). The Many Landscapes of Recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Genetics*, *8*(10), e1002905. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1002905

Cox, L. A., Comuzzie, A. G., Havill, L. M., Karere, G. M., Spradling, K. D., Mahaney, M. C., Nathanielsz, P. W., Nicolella, D. P., Shade, R. E., Voruganti, S., & VandeBerg, J. L. (2013). Baboons as a Model to Study Genetics and Epigenetics of Human Disease. *ILAR Journal*, *54*(2), 106–121. https://doi.org/10.1093/ilar/ilt038

Crespi, B. J., & Yanega, D. (1995). The definition of eusociality. *Behavioral Ecology*, *6*(1), 109–115. https://doi.org/10.1093/beheco/6.1.109

Cridland, J. M., Tsutsui, N. D., & Ramírez, S. R. (2017). The Complex Demographic History and Evolutionary Origin of the Western Honey Bee, Apis Mellifera. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *9*(2), 457–472. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evx009

Cristescu, M. E. A., Colbourne, J. K., Radivojac, J., & Lynch, M. (2006). A microsatellite-based genetic linkage map of the waterflea, Daphnia pulex: On the prospect of crustacean genomics. *Genomics*, *88*(4), 415–430. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2006.03.007

Crozier, R. H., & Fjerdingstad, E. J. (2001). Polyandry in social Hymenoptera—Disunity in diversity? *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 267–285.

Cui, Z., Hui, M., Liu, Y., Song, C., Li, X., Li, Y., Liu, L., Shi, G., Wang, S., Li, F., Zhang, X., Liu, C., Xiang, J., & Chu, K. H. (2015). High-density linkage mapping aided by transcriptomics documents ZW sex determination system in the Chinese mitten crab Eriocheir sinensis. *Heredity*, *115*(3), 206–215. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2015.26

Da Ines, O., Gallego, M. E., & White, C. I. (2014). Recombination-Independent Mechanisms and Pairing of Homologous Chromosomes during Meiosis in Plants. *Molecular Plant*, *7*(3), 492–501. https://doi.org/10.1093/mp/sst172

da Silva, J. (2021). Life History and the Transitions to Eusociality in the Hymenoptera. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, *9*, 727124. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2021.727124

Danecek, P., Auton, A., Abecasis, G., Albers, C. A., Banks, E., DePristo, M. A., Handsaker, R. E., Lunter, G., Marth, G. T., Sherry, S. T., McVean, G., Durbin, R., & 1000 Genomes Project Analysis Group. (2011). The variant call format and VCFtools. *Bioinformatics*, *27*(15), 2156–2158. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btr330

Danforth, B. N., Cardinal, S., Praz, C., Almeida, E. A. B., & Michez, D. (2013). The Impact of Molecular Data on Our Understanding of Bee Phylogeny and Evolution. *Annual Review of Entomology*, *58*(1), 57–78. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-120811-153633

Darwin, C. (1859). *On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or, the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life*. J. Murray.

Davey, J. W., Chouteau, M., Barker, S. L., Maroja, L., Baxter, S. W., Simpson, F., Merrill, R. M., Joron, M., Mallet, J., Dasmahapatra, K. K., & Jiggins, C. D. (2016). Major Improvements to the *Heliconius melpomene* Genome Assembly Used to Confirm 10 Chromosome Fusion Events in 6 Million Years of Butterfly Evolution. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(3), 695–708. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.115.023655

de Camargo, J. M. F., & de Menezes Pedro, S. R. (1992). Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of the Meliponinae (Hymenoptera, Apidae): A mini-review. *Apidologie*, *23*(6), 509–522. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:19920603

de Massy, B. (2013). Initiation of meiotic recombination: How and where? Conservation and specificities among eukaryotes. *Annual Review of Genetics*, *47*, 563–599. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-110711-155423

de Paula Freitas, F. C., Lourenço, A. P., Nunes, F. M. F., Paschoal, A. R., Abreu, F. C. P., Barbin, F. O., Bataglia, L., Cardoso-Júnior, C. A. M., Cervoni, M. S., Silva, S. R., Dalarmi, F., Del Lama, M. A., Depintor, T. S., Ferreira, K. M., Gória, P. S., Jaskot, M. C., Lago, D. C., Luna-Lucena, D., Moda, L. M., … Pinheiro, D. G. (2020). The nuclear and mitochondrial genomes of Frieseomelitta varia – a highly eusocial stingless bee (Meliponini) with a permanently sterile worker caste. *BMC Genomics*, *21*(1), 386. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-020-06784-8

De Vos, S., Bossier, P., Van Stappen, G., Vercauteren, I., Sorgeloos, P., & Vuylsteke, M. (2013). A first AFLP-Based Genetic Linkage Map for Brine Shrimp Artemia franciscana and Its Application in Mapping the Sex Locus. *PLoS ONE*, *8*(3), e57585. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0057585

del Castillo, R. C., & Fairbairn, D. J. (2012). Macroevolutionary patterns of bumblebee body size: Detecting the interplay between natural and sexual selection: Sexual Size Dimorphism in Bumblebees. *Ecology and Evolution*, *2*(1), 46–57. https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.65

DeLory, T., Funderburk, K., Miller, K., Zuluaga-Smith, W., McPherson, S., Pirk, C. W., Costa, C., Weinstein-Teixeira, É., Dahle, B., & Rueppell, O. (2020). Local variation in recombination rates of the honey bee (Apis mellifera) genome among samples from six disparate populations. *Insectes Sociaux*, *67*(1), 127–138. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-019-00736-6

Diao, W., Mousset, M., Horsburgh, G. J., Vermeulen, C. J., Johannes, F., van de Zande, L., Ritchie, M. G., Schmitt, T., & Beukeboom, L. W. (2016). Quantitative Trait Locus Analysis of Mating Behavior and Male Sex Pheromones in *Nasonia* Wasps. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(6), 1549–1562. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.029074

Donovan, S. E., Jones, D. T., Sands, W. A., & Eggleton, P. (2000). Morphological phylogenetics of termites (Isoptera). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, *70*(3), 467–513. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2000.tb01235.x

Dor, L., Shirak, A., Gorshkov, S., Band, M. R., Korol, A., Ronin, Y., Curzon, A., Hulata, G., Seroussi, E., & Ron, M. (2014). Construction of a Microsatellites-Based Linkage Map for the White Grouper (*Epinephelus aeneus*). *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *4*(8), 1455–1464. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.114.011387

Dukić, M., Berner, D., Roesti, M., Haag, C. R., & Ebert, D. (2016). A high-density genetic map reveals variation in recombination rate across the genome of Daphnia magna. *BMC Genetics*, *17*(1), 137. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12863-016-0445-7

Duret, L., & Galtier, N. (2009). Biased gene conversion and the evolution of mammalian genomic landscapes. *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics*, *10*, 285–311. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genom-082908-150001

Eberhard, M. J. W. (1975). The Evolution of Social Behavior by Kin Selection. *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, *50*(1), 1–33. https://doi.org/10.1086/408298

Eggleton, P. (2010). An Introduction to Termites: Biology, Taxonomy and Functional Morphology. In D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, & N. Lo (Eds.), *Biology of Termites: A Modern Synthesis* (pp. 1–26). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3977-4_1

Eichenlaub-Ritter, U. (2014). Meiosis. In K. Sermon & S. Viville (Eds.), *Textbook of Human Reproductive Genetics* (pp. 33–51). Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139236027.004

Ellermeier, C., Higuchi, E. C., Phadnis, N., Holm, L., Geelhood, J. L., Thon, G., & Smith, G. R. (2010). RNAi and heterochromatin repress centromeric meiotic recombination. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(19), 8701–8705. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0914160107

Engel, M. S. (1998). Fossil honey bees and evolution in the genus Apis (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Apidologie*, *29*(3), 265–281. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:19980306

Fang, Z., Pyhäjärvi, T., Weber, A. L., Dawe, R. K., Glaubitz, J. C., González, J. de J. S., Ross-Ibarra, C., Doebley, J., Morrell, P. L., & Ross-Ibarra, J. (2012). Megabase-Scale Inversion Polymorphism in the Wild Ancestor of Maize. *Genetics*, *191*(3), 883–894. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.112.138578

Fath-Goodin, A., & Webb, B. A. (2008). Polydnaviruses: General Features. In *Encyclopedia of Virology* (pp. 256–261). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012374410-4.00472-6

Fei, H. X., & Henderson, G. (2003). Comparative study of incipient colony development in the Formosan subterranean termite, Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki (Isoptera,Rhinotermitidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, *50*(3), 226–233. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-003-0666-4

Felsenstein, J. (1974). THE EVOLUTIONARY ADVANTAGE OF RECOMBINATION. *Genetics*, *78*(2), 737–756. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/78.2.737

Felsenstein, J. (1981). SKEPTICISM TOWARDS SANTA ROSALIA, OR WHY ARE THERE SO FEW KINDS OF ANIMALS? *Evolution*, *35*(1), 124–138. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1558-5646.1981.tb04864.x

Fernandes, J. B., Séguéla-Arnaud, M., Larchevêque, C., Lloyd, A. H., & Mercier, R. (2018). Unleashing meiotic crossovers in hybrid plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *115*(10), 2431–2436. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1713078114

Fledel-Alon, A., Wilson, D. J., Broman, K., Wen, X., Ober, C., Coop, G., & Przeworski, M. (2009). Broad-Scale Recombination Patterns Underlying Proper Disjunction in Humans. *PLoS Genetics*, *5*(9), e1000658. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1000658

Furman, B. L. S., Metzger, D. C. H., Darolti, I., Wright, A. E., Sandkam, B. A., Almeida, P., Shu, J. J., & Mank, J. E. (2020). Sex Chromosome Evolution: So Many Exceptions to the Rules. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *12*(6), 750–763. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evaa081

Gadau, J., Page, R. E., Werren, J. H., & Schmid-Hempel, P. (2000). Genome organization and social evolution in Hymenoptera. *Die Naturwissenschaften*, *87*(2), 87–89. https://doi.org/10.1007/s001140050016

Gagnaire, P.-A., Normandeau, E., Pavey, S. A., & Bernatchez, L. (2013). Mapping phenotypic, expression and transmission ratio distortion QTL using RAD markers in the Lake Whitefish *(Coregonus clupeaformis)*. *Molecular Ecology*, *22*(11), 3036–3048. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.12127

Galbraith, D. A., Kocher, S. D., Glenn, T., Albert, I., Hunt, G. J., Strassmann, J. E., Queller, D. C., & Grozinger, C. M. (2016). Testing the kinship theory of intragenomic conflict in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *113*(4), 1020–1025. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516636113

Gardner, A., West, S. A., & Wild, G. (2011). The genetical theory of kin selection: Hamilton's rule still OK. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *24*(5), 1020–1043. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1420-9101.2011.02236.x

Garnery, L., Vautrin, D., Cornuet, J. M., & Solignac, M. (1991). Phylogenetic relationships in the genus Apis inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequence data. *Apidologie*, *22*(1), 87–92. https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:19910111

Gay, J., Myers, S., & McVean, G. (2007). Estimating Meiotic Gene Conversion Rates From Population Genetic Data. *Genetics*, *177*(2), 881–894. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.078907

Glémin, S. (2003). How are deleterious mutations purged? Drift versus nonrandom mating. *Evolution; International Journal of Organic Evolution*, *57*(12), 2678–2687. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0014-3820.2003.tb01512.x

Govorushko, S. (2019). Economic and ecological importance of termites: A global review: Termites: a global review. *Entomological Science*, *22*(1), 21–35. https://doi.org/10.1111/ens.12328

Gregory, T. R. (2021). *Animal Genome Size Database*. http://www.genomesize.com

Groenen, M. A. M., Wahlberg, P., Foglio, M., Cheng, H. H., Megens, H.-J., Crooijmans, R. P. M. A., Besnier, F., Lathrop, M., Muir, W. M., Wong, G. K.-S., Gut, I., & Andersson, L. (2009). A high-density SNP-based linkage map of the chicken genome reveals sequence features correlated with recombination rate. *Genome Research*, *19*(3), 510–519. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.086538.108

Grube, S., & Forschler, B. T. (2004). Census of Monogyne and Polygyne Laboratory Colonies Illuminates Dynamics of Population Growth in <I>Reticulitermes flavipes</I> (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, *97*(3), 466–475. https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2004)097[0466:COMAPL]2.0.CO;2

Grüter, C., Segers, F. H. I. D., Menezes, C., Vollet-Neto, A., Falcón, T., von Zuben, L., Bitondi, M. M. G., Nascimento, F. S., & Almeida, E. A. B. (2017). Repeated evolution of soldier sub-castes suggests parasitism drives social complexity in stingless bees. *Nature Communications*, *8*(1), 4. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-016-0012-y

Guo, W., Tong, J., Yu, X., Zhu, C., Feng, X., Fu, B., He, S., Zeng, F., Wang, X., Liu, H., & Liu, L. (2013). A second generation genetic linkage map for silver carp (Hypophthalmichehys molitrix) using microsatellite markers. *Aquaculture*, *412–413*, 97–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.06.027

Gutiérrez, M. L., & García, G. (2011). A preliminary linkage map using spotted melanic laboratory strains of the livebearing fish Phalloceros caudimaculatus var. reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). *Journal of Genetics*, *90*(2), e66-71.

Guyomard, R., Boussaha, M., Krieg, F., Hervet, C., & Quillet, E. (2012). A synthetic rainbow trout linkage map provides new insights into the salmonid whole genome duplication and

the conservation of synteny among teleosts. *BMC Genetics*, *13*(1), 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2156-13-15

Haag, C. R., Theodosiou, L., Zahab, R., & Lenormand, T. (2017). Low recombination rates in sexual species and sex–asex transitions. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *372*(1736), 20160461. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2016.0461

Haig, D., & Grafen, A. (1991). Genetic scrambling as a defence against meiotic drive. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, *153*(4), 531–558. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5193(05)80155-9

Haldane, J. B. S. (1919). The combination of linkage values and the calculation of distances between the loci of linked factors. *Journal of Genetics*, *8*(29), 299–309.

Haldane, J. B. S. (1922). Sex ratio and unisexual sterility in hybrid animals. *Journal of Genetics*, *12*(2), 101–109. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02983075

Haldane's Mapping Function. (2008). In G. P. Rédei, *Encyclopedia of Genetics, Genomics, Proteomics and Informatics* (pp. 836–836). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6754-9_7297

Hamilton, W. D. (1964a). The genetical evolution of social behaviour. I. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, *7*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-5193(64)90038-4

Hamilton, W. D. (1964b). The genetical evolution of social behaviour. II. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, *7*(1), 17–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-5193(64)90039-6

Hamilton, W. D., Axelrod, R., & Tanese, R. (1990). Sexual reproduction as an adaptation to resist parasites (a review). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *87*(9), 3566–3573. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.87.9.3566

Hanrahan, S. J., & Johnston, J. S. (2011). New genome size estimates of 134 species of arthropods. *Chromosome Research*, *19*(6), 809–823. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10577-011-9231-6

Hansson, B., Ljungqvist, M., Dawson, D. A., Mueller, J. C., Olano-Marin, J., Ellegren, H., & Nilsson, J.-Å. (2010). Avian genome evolution: Insights from a linkage map of the blue tit (Cyanistes caeruleus). *Heredity*, *104*(1), 67–78. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2009.107

Harrang, E., Heurtebise, S., Faury, N., Robert, M., Arzul, I., & Lapègue, S. (2015). Can survival of European flat oysters following experimental infection with Bonamia ostreae be predicted using QTLs? *Aquaculture*, *448*, 521–530. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.019

Harrison, M. C., Jongepier, E., Robertson, H. M., Arning, N., Bitard-Feildel, T., Chao, H., Childers, C. P., Dinh, H., Doddapaneni, H., Dugan, S., Gowin, J., Greiner, C., Han, Y., Hu, H., Hughes, D. S. T., Huylmans, A.-K., Kemena, C., Kremer, L. P. M., Lee, S. L., … Bornberg-Bauer, E. (2018). Hemimetabolous genomes reveal molecular basis of termite eusociality. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, *2*(3), 557–566. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0459-1

Hartfield, M., & Keightley, P. D. (2012). Current hypotheses for the evolution of sex and recombination. *Integrative Zoology*, *7*(2), 192–209. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-4877.2012.00284.x

Hasselmann, M., Vekemans, X., Pflugfelder, J., Koeniger, N., Koeniger, G., Tingek, S., & Beye, M. (2008). Evidence for Convergent Nucleotide Evolution and High Allelic Turnover Rates at the complementary sex determiner Gene of Western and Asian Honeybees.

Molecular Biology and Evolution, *25*(4), 696–708. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msn011

Haverty, M. I., Getty, G. M., Copren, K. A., & Lewis, V. R. (2000). Size and Dispersion of Colonies of *Reticulitermes* spp. (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in a Wildland and a Residential Location in Northern California. *Environmental Entomology*, *29*(2), 241–249. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/29.2.241

Hawthorne, D. J. (2001). AFLP-based genetic linkage map of the Colorado potato beetle Leptinotarsa decemlineata: Sex chromosomes and a pyrethroid-resistance candidate gene. *Genetics*, *158*(2), 695–700. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/158.2.695

Hawthorne, D. J., & Via, S. (2001). Genetic linkage of ecological specialization and reproductive isolation in pea aphids. *Nature*, *412*(6850), 904–907. https://doi.org/10.1038/35091062

Hebert, P. D., & Ward, R. D. (1972). Inheritance during parthenogenesis in Daphnia magna. *Genetics*, *71*(4), 639–642. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/71.4.639

Hedgecock, D., Shin, G., Gracey, A. Y., Den Berg, D. V., & Samanta, M. P. (2015). Second-Generation Linkage Maps for the Pacific Oyster *Crassostrea gigas* Reveal Errors in Assembly of Genome Scaffolds. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *5*(10), 2007–2019. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.115.019570

Hedrick, P. W. (2007). SEX: DIFFERENCES IN MUTATION, RECOMBINATION, SELECTION, GENE FLOW, AND GENETIC DRIFT. *Evolution*, *61*(12), 2750–2771. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1558-5646.2007.00250.x

Hedtke, S. M., Patiny, S., & Danforth, B. N. (2013). The bee tree of life: A supermatrix approach to apoid phylogeny and biogeography. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *13*(1), 138. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-13-138

Heinze, J. (2010). Conflict and conflict resolution in social insects. In P. Kappeler (Ed.), *Animal Behaviour: Evolution and Mechanisms* (pp. 151–178). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-02624-9_6

Henderson, I. R., & Bomblies, K. (2021). Evolution and Plasticity of Genome-Wide Meiotic Recombination Rates. *Annual Review of Genetics*, *55*(1), 23–43. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-021721-033821

Henning, F., Lee, H. J., Franchini, P., & Meyer, A. (2014). Genetic mapping of horizontal stripes in Lake Victoria cichlid fishes: Benefits and pitfalls of using RAD markers for dense linkage mapping. *Molecular Ecology*, *23*(21), 5224–5240. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.12860

Henning, F., Machado-Schiaffino, G., Baumgarten, L., & Meyer, A. (2017). Genetic dissection of adaptive form and function in rapidly speciating cichlid fishes: GENETICS OF ADAPTATION IN CICHLIDS. *Evolution*, *71*(5), 1297–1312. https://doi.org/10.1111/evo.13206

Hickner, P. V., Mori, A., Chadee, D. D., & Severson, D. W. (2013). Composite Linkage Map and Enhanced Genome Map for Culex pipiens Complex Mosquitoes. *Journal of Heredity*, *104*(5), 649–655. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/est040

Higashi, M., Yamamura, N., & Abe, T. (2000). Theories on the Sociality of Termites. In T. Abe, D. E. Bignell, & M. Higashi (Eds.), *Termites: Evolution, Sociality, Symbioses, Ecology* (pp. 169–187). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3223-9_8

Hill, W. G., & Robertson, A. (1966). The effect of linkage on limits to artificial selection. *Genetical Research*, *8*(3), 269–294. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016672300010156

Hill, W. G., & Robertson, A. (1968). Linkage disequilibrium in finite populations. *TAG. Theoretical and Applied Genetics. Theoretische Und Angewandte Genetik*, *38*(6), 226–231. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01245622

Hillers, K. J. (2004). Crossover interference. *Current Biology*, *14*(24), R1036–R1037. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2004.11.038

Hochwagen, A., & Amon, A. (2006). Checking your breaks: Surveillance mechanisms of meiotic recombination. *Current Biology: CB*, *16*(6), R217-228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2006.03.009

Hoffmann, A. A., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2008). Revisiting the Impact of Inversions in Evolution: From Population Genetic Markers to Drivers of Adaptive Shifts and Speciation? *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, *39*(1), 21–42. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.39.110707.173532

Hofstatter, P. G., & Lahr, D. J. G. (2019). All Eukaryotes Are Sexual, unless Proven Otherwise: Many So-Called Asexuals Present Meiotic Machinery and Might Be Able to Have Sex. *BioEssays*, *41*(6), 1800246. https://doi.org/10.1002/bies.201800246

Hollenbeck, C. M., Portnoy, D. S., & Gold, J. R. (2015). A genetic linkage map of red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus) and comparison of chromosomal syntenies with four other fish species. *Aquaculture*, *435*, 265–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.08.045

Holliday, R. (1964). A mechanism for gene conversion in fungi. *Genetical Research*, *5*(2), 282–304. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016672300001233

Holloway, A. K., Strand, M. R., Black, W. C., & Antolin, M. F. (2000). Linkage Analysis of Sex Determination in Bracon sp. Near hebetor (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Genetics*, *154*(1), 205–212. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/154.1.205

Howard, K. J., & Thorne, B. L. (2010). Eusocial Evolution in Termites and Hymenoptera. In D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, & N. Lo (Eds.), *Biology of Termites: A Modern Synthesis* (pp. 97–132). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3977-4_5

Howard, R. W., Jones, S. C., Mauldin, J. K., & Beal, R. H. (1982). Abundance, Distribution, and Colony Size Estimates forReticulitermesspp. (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in Southern Mississippi. *Environmental Entomology*, *11*(6), 1290–1293. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/11.6.1290

Hrncir, M., Jarau, S., & Barth, F. G. (2016). Stingless bees (Meliponini): Senses and behavior. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, *202*(9–10), 597–601. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00359-016-1117-9

Huang, C.-W., Cheng, Y.-S., Rouvier, R., Yang, K.-T., Wu, C.-P., Huang, H.-L., & Huang, M.-C. (2009). Duck (Anas platyrhynchos) linkage mapping by AFLP fingerprinting. *Genetics Selection Evolution*, *41*(1), 28. https://doi.org/10.1186/1297-9686-41-28

Hubert, S., Higgins, B., Borza, T., & Bowman, S. (2010). Development of a SNP resource and a genetic linkage map for Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). *BMC Genomics*, *11*(1), 191. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-11-191

Hughes, W. O. H., Oldroyd, B. P., Beekman, M., & Ratnieks, F. L. W. (2008). Ancestral Monogamy Shows Kin Selection Is Key to the Evolution of Eusociality. *Science*, *320*(5880), 1213–1216. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1156108

Hughes, W. O. H., Ratnieks, F. L. W., & Oldroyd, B. P. (2008). Multiple paternity or multiple queens: Two routes to greater intracolonial genetic diversity in the eusocial Hymenoptera. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *21*(4), 1090–1095. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1420-9101.2008.01532.x

Hunt, G. J., & Page, R. E. (1995). Linkage map of the honey bee, Apis mellifera, based on RAPD markers. *Genetics*, *139*(3), 1371–1382. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/139.3.1371

Hunter, C. M., Huang, W., Mackay, T. F. C., & Singh, N. D. (2016). The Genetic Architecture of Natural Variation in Recombination Rate in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Genetics*, *12*(4), e1005951. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1005951

Husseneder, Brandl, Epplen, J. T., Epplen, & Kaib. (1999). WITHIN-COLONY RELATEDNESS IN A TERMITE SPECIES: GENETIC ROADS TO EUSOCIALITY? *Behaviour*, *136*(9), 1045–1063. https://doi.org/10.1163/156853999501702

i5K Consortium. (2013). The i5K Initiative: Advancing arthropod genomics for knowledge, human health, agriculture, and the environment. *The Journal of Heredity*, *104*(5), 595–600. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/est050

Ihara, N., Takasuga, A., Mizoshita, K., Takeda, H., Sugimoto, M., Mizoguchi, Y., Hirano, T., Itoh, T., Watanabe, T., Reed, K. M., Snelling, W. M., Kappes, S. M., Beattie, C. W., Bennett, G. L., & Sugimoto, Y. (2004). A Comprehensive Genetic Map of the Cattle Genome Based on 3802 Microsatellites. *Genome Research*, *14*(10a), 1987–1998. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.2741704

Inward, D., Beccaloni, G., & Eggleton, P. (2007). Death of an order: A comprehensive molecular phylogenetic study confirms that termites are eusocial cockroaches. *Biology Letters*, *3*(3), 331–335. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2007.0102

Jackman, S. D., Vandervalk, B. P., Mohamadi, H., Chu, J., Yeo, S., Hammond, S. A., Jahesh, G., Khan, H., Coombe, L., Warren, R. L., & Birol, I. (2017). ABySS 2.0: Resource-efficient

assembly of large genomes using a Bloom filter. *Genome Research*, *27*(5), 768–777. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.214346.116

Jairin, J., Kobayashi, T., Yamagata, Y., Sanada-Morimura, S., Mori, K., Tashiro, K., Kuhara, S., Kuwazaki, S., Urio, M., Suetsugu, Y., Yamamoto, K., Matsumura, M., & Yasui, H. (2013). A Simple Sequence Repeat- and Single-Nucleotide Polymorphism-Based Genetic Linkage Map of the Brown Planthopper, Nilaparvata lugens. *DNA Research*, *20*(1), 17–30. https://doi.org/10.1093/dnares/dss030

Jeffreys, A. J., & May, C. A. (2004). Intense and highly localized gene conversion activity in human meiotic crossover hot spots. *Nature Genetics*, *36*(2), 151–156. https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1287

Johnston, S. E., Bérénos, C., Slate, J., & Pemberton, J. M. (2016). Conserved Genetic Architecture Underlying Individual Recombination Rate Variation in a Wild Population of Soay Sheep (*Ovis aries*). *Genetics*, *203*(1), 583–598. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.115.185553

Jones, G. H., & Franklin, F. C. H. (2006). Meiotic Crossing-over: Obligation and Interference. *Cell*, *126*(2), 246–248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2006.07.010

Jones, J. C., Wallberg, A., Christmas, M. J., Kapheim, K. M., & Webster, M. T. (2019). Extreme Differences in Recombination Rate between the Genomes of a Solitary and a Social Bee. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *36*(10), 2277–2291. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msz130

Jones, N., Ougham, H., & Thomas, H. (1997). Markers and mapping: We are all geneticists now. *New Phytologist*, *137*(1), 165–177. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-8137.1997.00826.x

Juneja, P., Osei-Poku, J., Ho, Y. S., Ariani, C. V., Palmer, W. J., Pain, A., & Jiggins, F. M. (2014). Assembly of the Genome of the Disease Vector Aedes aegypti onto a Genetic Linkage Map Allows Mapping of Genes Affecting Disease Transmission. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, *8*(1), e2652. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0002652

Kadri, N. K., Harland, C., Faux, P., Cambisano, N., Karim, L., Coppieters, W., Fritz, S., Mullaart, E., Baurain, D., Boichard, D., Spelman, R., Charlier, C., Georges, M., & Druet, T. (2016). Coding and noncoding variants in *HFM1* , *MLH3* , *MSH4* , *MSH5* , *RNF212* , and *RNF212B* affect recombination rate in cattle. *Genome Research*, *26*(10), 1323–1332. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.204214.116

Kai, W., Kikuchi, K., Tohari, S., Chew, A. K., Tay, A., Fujiwara, A., Hosoya, S., Suetake, H., Naruse, K., Brenner, S., Suzuki, Y., & Venkatesh, B. (2011). Integration of the Genetic Map and Genome Assembly of Fugu Facilitates Insights into Distinct Features of Genome Evolution in Teleosts and Mammals. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *3*, 424–442. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evr041

Kai, W., Nomura, K., Fujiwara, A., Nakamura, Y., Yasuike, M., Ojima, N., Masaoka, T., Ozaki, A., Kazeto, Y., Gen, K., Nagao, J., Tanaka, H., Kobayashi, T., & Ototake, M. (2014). A ddRAD-based genetic map and its integration with the genome assembly of Japanese eel (Anguilla japonica) provides insights into genome evolution after the teleost-specific genome duplication. *BMC Genomics*, *15*(1), 233. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-233

Kaiser, T. S., & Heckel, D. G. (2012). Genetic Architecture of Local Adaptation in Lunar and Diurnal Emergence Times of the Marine Midge Clunio marinus (Chironomidae, Diptera). *PLoS ONE*, *7*(2), e32092. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0032092

Kanamori, A., Sugita, Y., Yuasa, Y., Suzuki, T., Kawamura, K., Uno, Y., Kamimura, K., Matsuda, Y., Wilson, C. A., Amores, A., Postlethwait, J. H., Suga, K., & Sakakura, Y. (2016). A Genetic Map for the Only Self-Fertilizing Vertebrate. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(4), 1095–1106. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.115.022699

Kawakami, T., Mugal, C. F., Suh, A., Nater, A., Burri, R., Smeds, L., & Ellegren, H. (2017). Whole-genome patterns of linkage disequilibrium across flycatcher populations clarify the causes and consequences of fine-scale recombination rate variation in birds. *Molecular Ecology*, *26*(16), 4158–4172. https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.14197

Kawakami, T., Wallberg, A., Olsson, A., Wintermantel, D., de Miranda, J. R., Allsopp, M., Rundlöf, M., & Webster, M. T. (2019). Substantial Heritable Variation in Recombination Rate on Multiple Scales in Honeybees and Bumblebees. *Genetics*, *212*(4), 1101–1119. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.119.302008

Keeney, S., Lange, J., & Mohibullah, N. (2014). Self-organization of meiotic recombination initiation: General principles and molecular pathways. *Annual Review of Genetics*, *48*, 187–214. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-120213-092304

Keightley, P. D., & Otto, S. P. (2006). Interference among deleterious mutations favours sex and recombination in finite populations. *Nature*, *443*(7107), 89–92. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05049

Kenney-Hunt, J., Lewandowski, A., Glenn, T. C., Glenn, J. L., Tsyusko, O. V., O'Neill, R. J., Brown, J., Ramsdell, C. M., Nguyen, Q., Phan, T., Shorter, K. R., Dewey, M. J., Szalai, G., Vrana, P. B., & Felder, M. R. (2014). A genetic map of Peromyscus with chromosomal assignment of linkage groups (a Peromyscus genetic map). *Mammalian Genome*, *25*(3–4), 160–179. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00335-014-9500-8

Kent, C. F., Minaei, S., Harpur, B. A., & Zayed, A. (2012). Recombination is associated with the evolution of genome structure and worker behavior in honey bees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *109*(44), 18012–18017. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208094109

Kent, C. F., & Zayed, A. (2013). Evolution of recombination and genome structure in eusocial insects. *Communicative & Integrative Biology*, *6*(2), e22919. https://doi.org/10.4161/cib.22919

Kent, T. V., Uzunović, J., & Wright, S. I. (2017). Coevolution between transposable elements and recombination. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *372*(1736), 20160458. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2016.0458

Kerr, W. E., & da Silveira, Z. V. (1972). Karyotypic Evolution of Bees and Corresponding Taxonomic Implications. *Evolution*, *26*(2), 197. https://doi.org/10.2307/2407031

Kerstes, N. A., Bérénos, C., Schmid-Hempel, P., & Wegner, K. M. (2012). Antagonistic experimental coevolution with a parasite increases host recombination frequency. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *12*(1), 18. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-12-18

Kikuchi, S., Fujima, D., Sasazaki, S., Tsuji, S., Mizutani, M., Fujiwara, A., & Mannen, H. (2005). Construction of a genetic linkage map of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*) based on AFLP and microsatellite markers. *Animal Genetics*, *36*(3), 227–231. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2052.2005.01295.x

Kirkpatrick, M., & Barton, N. (2006). Chromosome inversions, local adaptation and speciation. *Genetics*, *173*(1), 419–434. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.105.047985

Kirschner, J., Weber, D., Neuschl, C., Franke, A., Böttger, M., Zielke, L., Powalsky, E., Groth, M., Shagin, D., Petzold, A., Hartmann, N., Englert, C., Brockmann, G. A., Platzer, M.,

Cellerino, A., & Reichwald, K. (2012). Mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling lifespan in the short-lived fish *Nothobranchius furzeri* – a new vertebrate model for age research. *Aging Cell*, *11*(2), 252–261. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1474-9726.2011.00780.x

Kitade, O., & Matsumoto, T. (1998). Characteristics of the symbiotic flagellate composition within the termite family Rhinotermitidae (Isoptera). *Symbiosis*, *25*, 271–278.

Klowden, M., J. (2007). *Physiological systems in insects*. Elsevier/Academic Press. http://site.ebrary.com/id/10190041

Kobayashi, K., Hasegawa, E., Yamamoto, Y., Kawatsu, K., Vargo, E. L., Yoshimura, J., & Matsuura, K. (2013). Sex ratio biases in termites provide evidence for kin selection. *Nature Communications*, *4*(1), 2048. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3048

Kocher, T. D., Lee, W. J., Sobolewska, H., Penman, D., & McAndrew, B. (1998). A genetic linkage map of a cichlid fish, the tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). *Genetics*, *148*(3), 1225–1232. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/148.3.1225

Koehler, K. E., Boulton, C. L., Collins, H. E., French, R. L., Herman, K. C., Lacefield, S. M., Madden, L. D., Schuetz, C. D., & Hawley, R. S. (1996). Spontaneous X chromosome MI and MII nondisjunction events in Drosophila melanogaster oocytes have different recombinational histories. *Nature Genetics*, *14*(4), 406–414. https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1296-406

Kohl, K. P., & Sekelsky, J. (2013). Meiotic and Mitotic Recombination in Meiosis. *Genetics*, *194*(2), 327–334. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.113.150581

Kondrashov, A. S. (1982). Selection against harmful mutations in large sexual and asexual populations. *Genetical Research*, *40*(3), 325–332. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0016672300019194

Kondrashov, A. S. (1994). Sex and deleterious mutation. *Nature*, *369*(6476), 99–100. https://doi.org/10.1038/369099a0

Kong, A., Gudbjartsson, D. F., Sainz, J., Jonsdottir, G. M., Gudjonsson, S. A., Richardsson, B., Sigurdardottir, S., Barnard, J., Hallbeck, B., Masson, G., Shlien, A., Palsson, S. T., Frigge, M. L., Thorgeirsson, T. E., Gulcher, J. R., & Stefansson, K. (2002). A high-resolution recombination map of the human genome. *Nature Genetics*, *31*(3), 241–247. https://doi.org/10.1038/ng917

Kong, A., Thorleifsson, G., Frigge, M. L., Masson, G., Gudbjartsson, D. F., Villemoes, R., Magnusdottir, E., Olafsdottir, S. B., Thorsteinsdottir, U., & Stefansson, K. (2014). Common and low-frequency variants associated with genome-wide recombination rate. *Nature Genetics*, *46*(1), 11–16. https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.2833

Korb, J. (2008). Termites, hemimetabolous diploid white ants? *Frontiers in Zoology*, *5*(1), 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/1742-9994-5-15

Korb, J., Poulsen, M., Hu, H., Li, C., Boomsma, J. J., Zhang, G., & Liebig, J. (2015). A genomic comparison of two termites with different social complexity. *Frontiers in Genetics*, *6*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2015.00009

Korb, J., & Thorne, B. (2017). Sociality in Termites. In D. R. Rubenstein & P. Abbot (Eds.), *Comparative Social Evolution* (pp. 124–153). Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781107338319.006

Koshikawa, S., Miyazaki, S., Cornette, R., Matsumoto, T., & Miura, T. (2008). Genome size of termites (Insecta, Dictyoptera, Isoptera) and wood roaches (Insecta, Dictyoptera, Cryptocercidae). *Die Naturwissenschaften*, *95*(9), 859–867. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-008-0395-7

Kovalchuk, I., Kovalchuk, O., Kalck, V., Boyko, V., Filkowski, J., Heinlein, M., & Hohn, B. (2003). Pathogen-induced systemic plant signal triggers DNA rearrangements. *Nature*, *423*(6941), 760–762. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01683

Krishna, K., Grimaldi, D. A., Krishna, V., & Engel, M. S. (2013a). Treatise on the Isoptera of the world. In *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* (Vol. 377, pp. 1–2704). http://hdl.handle.net/2246/6430

Krishna, K., Grimaldi, D. A., Krishna, V., & Engel, M. S. (2013b). Treatise on the Isoptera of the World: VOLUME 1 INTRODUCTION. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, *377*(7), 1–200. https://doi.org/10.1206/377.1

Krishna, K., Grimaldi, D. A., Krishna, V., & Engel, M. S. (2013c). Treatise on the Isoptera of the World: VOLUME 2 BASAL FAMILIES. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, *377*(7), 200–623. https://doi.org/10.1206/377.2

Kuang, Y.-Y., Zheng, X.-H., Li, C.-Y., Li, X.-M., Cao, D.-C., Tong, G.-X., Lv, W.-H., Xu, W., Zhou, Y., Zhang, X.-F., Sun, Z.-P., Mahboob, S., Al-Ghanim, K. A., Li, J.-T., & Sun, X.-W. (2016). The genetic map of goldfish (Carassius auratus) provided insights to the divergent genome evolutions in the Cyprinidae family. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 34849. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep34849

Lamb, N. E., Feingold, E., Savage, A., Avramopoulos, D., Freeman, S., Gu, Y., Hallberg, A., Hersey, J., Karadima, G., Pettay, D., Saker, D., Shen, J., Taft, L., Mikkelsen, M., Petersen, M. B., Hassold, T., & Sherman, S. L. (1997). Characterization of susceptible chiasma configurations that increase the risk for maternal nondisjunction of chromosome 21. *Human Molecular Genetics*, *6*(9), 1391–1399. https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/6.9.1391

Larson, W. A., McKinney, G. J., Limborg, M. T., Everett, M. V., Seeb, L. W., & Seeb, J. E. (2016). Identification of Multiple QTL Hotspots in Sockeye Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) Using Genotyping-by-Sequencing and a Dense Linkage Map. *Journal of Heredity*, *107*(2), 122–133. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esv099

Laurent, V., Wajnberg, E., Mangin, B., Schiex, T., Gaspin, C., & Vanlerberghe-Masutti, F. (1998). A composite genetic map of the parasitoid wasp Trichogramma brassicae based on RAPD markers. *Genetics*, *150*(1), 275–282. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/150.1.275

Lawrence, E. J., Griffin, C. H., & Henderson, I. R. (2017). Modification of meiotic recombination by natural variation in plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, *68*(20), 5471–5483. https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erx306

Legendre, F., & Condamine, F. L. (2018). When Darwin's Special Difficulty Promotes Diversification in Insects. *Systematic Biology*, *67*(5), 873–887. https://doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/syy014

Leitwein, M., Guinand, B., Pouzadoux, J., Desmarais, E., Berrebi, P., & Gagnaire, P.-A. (2017). A Dense Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta*) Linkage Map Reveals Recent Chromosomal Rearrangements in the *Salmo* Genus and the Impact of Selection on Linked Neutral Diversity. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *7*(4), 1365–1376. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.038497

Lenormand, T. (n.d.). *The Evolution of Sex Dimorphism in Recombination*. 12.

Lenormand, T., & Dutheil, J. (2005). Recombination difference between sexes: A role for haploid selection. *PLoS Biology*, *3*(3), e63. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0030063

Lenormand, T., Engelstädter, J., Johnston, S. E., Wijnker, E., & Haag, C. R. (2016). Evolutionary mysteries in meiosis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *371*(1706), 20160001. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2016.0001

Li, G., Hillier, L. W., Grahn, R. A., Zimin, A. V., David, V. A., Menotti-Raymond, M., Middleton, R., Hannah, S., Hendrickson, S., Makunin, A., O'Brien, S. J., Minx, P., Wilson, R. K., Lyons, L. A., Warren, W. C., & Murphy, W. J. (2016). A High-Resolution SNP Array-Based Linkage Map Anchors a New Domestic Cat Draft Genome Assembly and Provides Detailed Patterns of Recombination. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(6), 1607–1616. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.028746

Li, H., Sun, C.-Y., Fang, Y., Carlson, C. M., Xu, H., Ješovnik, A., Sosa-Calvo, J., Zarnowski, R., Bechtel, H. A., Fournelle, J. H., Andes, D. R., Schultz, T. R., Gilbert, P. U. P. A., & Currie, C. R. (2020). Biomineral armor in leaf-cutter ants. *Nature Communications*, *11*(1), 5792. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-19566-3

Li, R., Bitoun, E., Altemose, N., Davies, R. W., Davies, B., & Myers, S. R. (2019). A high-resolution map of non-crossover events reveals impacts of genetic diversity on mammalian meiotic recombination. *Nature Communications*, *10*(1), 3900. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-11675-y

Litman, J. R., Danforth, B. N., Eardley, C. D., & Praz, C. J. (2011). Why do leafcutter bees cut leaves? New insights into the early evolution of bees. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *278*(1724), 3593–3600. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.0365

Liu, F., Sun, F., Li, J., Xia, J. H., Lin, G., Tu, R. J., & Yue, G. H. (2013). A microsatellite-based linkage map of salt tolerant tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus x Oreochromis spp.) and

mapping of sex-determining loci. *BMC Genomics*, *14*(1), 58. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-58

Liu, H., Jia, Y., Sun, X., Tian, D., Hurst, L. D., & Yang, S. (2017). Direct Determination of the Mutation Rate in the Bumblebee Reveals Evidence for Weak Recombination-Associated Mutation and an Approximate Rate Constancy in Insects. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *34*(1), 119–130. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msw226

Liu, H., Zhang, X., Huang, J., Chen, J.-Q., Tian, D., Hurst, L. D., & Yang, S. (2015). Causes and consequences of crossing-over evidenced via a high-resolution recombinational landscape of the honey bee. *Genome Biology*, *16*(1), 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-014-0566-0

Liu, L., Li, J., Liu, P., Zhao, F., Gao, B., & Du, Y. (2012). A genetic linkage map of swimming crab (Portunus trituberculatus) based on SSR and AFLP markers. *Aquaculture*, *344–349*, 66–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.01.034

Liu, S., Li, Y., Qin, Z., Geng, X., Bao, L., Kaltenboeck, L., Kucuktas, H., Dunham, R., & Liu, Z. (2016). High-density interspecific genetic linkage mapping provides insights into genomic incompatibility between channel catfish and blue catfish. *Animal Genetics*, *47*(1), 81–90. https://doi.org/10.1111/age.12372

Lorenzen, M. D., Doyungan, Z., Savard, J., Snow, K., Crumly, L. R., Shippy, T. D., Stuart, J. J., Brown, S. J., & Beeman, R. W. (2005). Genetic linkage maps of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum, based on bacterial artificial chromosomes and expressed sequence tags. *Genetics*, *170*(2), 741–747. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.104.032227

Lowry, D. B., & Willis, J. H. (2010). A Widespread Chromosomal Inversion Polymorphism Contributes to a Major Life-History Transition, Local Adaptation, and Reproductive Isolation. *PLoS Biology*, *8*(9), e1000500. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1000500

Lu, P., Han, X., Qi, J., Yang, J., Wijeratne, A. J., Li, T., & Ma, H. (2012). Analysis of Arabidopsis genome-wide variations before and after meiosis and meiotic recombination by resequencing Landsberg erecta and all four products of a single meiosis. *Genome Research*, *22*(3), 508–518. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.127522.111

Lu, X., Luan, S., Hu, L. Y., Mao, Y., Tao, Y., Zhong, S. P., & Kong, J. (2016). High-resolution genetic linkage mapping, high-temperature tolerance and growth-related quantitative trait locus (QTL) identification in Marsupenaeus japonicus. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, *291*(3), 1391–1405. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00438-016-1192-1

Luna-Lucena, D., Rabico, F., & Simoes, Z. L. (2019). Reproductive capacity and castes in eusocial stingless bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, *31*, 20–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2018.06.006

Luykx, P. (1990). A cytogenetic survey of 25 species of lower termites from Australia. *Genome*, *33*(1), 80–88. https://doi.org/10.1139/g90-013

Lynch, M. (2006). The Origins of Eukaryotic Gene Structure. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *23*(2), 450–468. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msj050

Ma, H. Y., Li, S. J., Feng, N. N., Ma, C. Y., Wang, W., Chen, W., & Ma, L. B. (2016). First genetic linkage map for the mud crab (Scylla paramamosain) constructed using microsatellite and AFLP markers. *Genetics and Molecular Research*, *15*(2). https://doi.org/10.4238/gmr.15026929

Mancera, E., Bourgon, R., Brozzi, A., Huber, W., & Steinmetz, L. M. (2008). High-resolution mapping of meiotic crossovers and non-crossovers in yeast. *Nature*, *454*(7203), 479–485. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07135

Matsuura, K. (2002). A Test of the Haplodiploid Analogy Hypothesis in the Termite <I>Reticulitermes speratus</I> (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, *95*(5), 646–649. https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2002)095[0646:ATOTHA]2.0.CO;2

Matsuura, K. (2010). Sexual and Asexual Reproduction in Termites. In D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, & N. Lo (Eds.), *Biology of Termites: A Modern Synthesis* (pp. 255–277). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3977-4_10

Matsuura, K. (2017). Evolution of the asexual queen succession system and its underlying mechanisms in termites. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, *220*(1), 63–72. https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.142547

Matsuura, K., Fujimoto, M., & Goka, K. (2004). Sexual and asexual colony foundation and the mechanism of facultative parthenogenesis in the termite Reticulitermes speratus (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, *51*(4), 325–332. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-004-0746-0

Matsuura, K., Vargo, E. L., Kawatsu, K., Labadie, P. E., Nakano, H., Yashiro, T., & Tsuji, K. (2009). Queen succession through asexual reproduction in termites. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *323*(5922), 1687. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1169702

Mattila, H. R., Reeve, H. K., & Smith, M. L. (2012). Promiscuous Honey Bee Queens Increase Colony Productivity by Suppressing Worker Selfishness. *Current Biology*, *22*(21), 2027–2031. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.08.021

Mattila, H. R., & Seeley, T. D. (2007). Genetic Diversity in Honey Bee Colonies Enhances Productivity and Fitness. *Science*, *317*(5836), 362–364. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1143046

Maynard Smith, J. (1978). *The evolution of sex*. Cambridge University Press.

McClelland, E. K., & Naish, K. A. (2008). A genetic linkage map for coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). *Animal Genetics*, *39*(2), 169–179. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2052.2008.01699.x

McGaugh, S. E., Heil, C. S. S., Manzano-Winkler, B., Loewe, L., Goldstein, S., Himmel, T. L., & Noor, M. A. F. (2012). Recombination Modulates How Selection Affects Linked Sites in Drosophila. *PLoS Biology*, *10*(11), e1001422. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1001422

McGraw, L. A., Davis, J. K., Young, L. J., & Thomas, J. W. (2011). A genetic linkage map and comparative mapping of the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster) genome. *BMC Genetics*, *12*(1), 60. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2156-12-60

McKinney, G. J., Seeb, L. W., Larson, W. A., Gomez-Uchida, D., Limborg, M. T., Brieuc, M. S. O., Everett, M. V., Naish, K. A., Waples, R. K., & Seeb, J. E. (2016). An integrated linkage map reveals candidate genes underlying adaptive variation in Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *Molecular Ecology Resources*, *16*(3), 769–783. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12479

McMahill, M. S., Sham, C. W., & Bishop, D. K. (2007). Synthesis-Dependent Strand Annealing in Meiosis. *PLoS Biology*, *5*(11), e299. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0050299

Mercier, R., Mézard, C., Jenczewski, E., Macaisne, N., & Grelon, M. (2015). The Molecular Biology of Meiosis in Plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, *66*(1), 297–327. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-050213-035923

Michener, C. D. (1969). Comparative Social Behavior of Bees. *Annual Review of Entomology*, *14*(1), 299–342. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.en.14.010169.001503

Michener, C. D. (2013). The Meliponini. In P. Vit, S. R. M. Pedro, & D. Roubik (Eds.), *Pot-Honey* (pp. 3–17). Springer New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-4960-7_1

Misof, B., Liu, S., Meusemann, K., Peters, R. S., Donath, A., Mayer, C., Frandsen, P. B., Ware, J., Flouri, T., Beutel, R. G., Niehuis, O., Petersen, M., Izquierdo-Carrasco, F., Wappler, T., Rust, J., Aberer, A. J., Aspock, U., Aspock, H., Bartel, D., … Zhou, X. (2014). Phylogenomics resolves the timing and pattern of insect evolution. *Science*, *346*(6210), 763–767. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1257570

Moen, T., Hoyheim, B., Munck, H., & Gomez-Raya, L. (2004). A linkage map of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reveals an uncommonly large difference in recombination rate between the sexes. *Animal Genetics*, *35*(2), 81–92. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2052.2004.01097.x

Moiseeva, V., Amelina, H., Collopy, L. C., Armstrong, C. A., Pearson, S. R., & Tomita, K. (2017). The telomere bouquet facilitates meiotic prophase progression and exit in fission yeast. *Cell Discovery*, *3*(1), 17041. https://doi.org/10.1038/celldisc.2017.41

Morishima, K., Nakayama, I., & Arai, K. (2008). Genetic linkage map of the loach Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (Teleostei: Cobitidae). *Genetica*, *132*(3), 227–241. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10709-007-9165-2

Moure, J. S., Graf, V., & Urban, D. (1999). Catálogo de Apoidea da região neotropical (Hymenoptera, Colletidae). I. paracolletini. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, *16*(suppl 1), 1–46. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81751999000500001

Mugal, C. F., Weber, C. C., & Ellegren, H. (2015). GC-biased gene conversion links the recombination landscape and demography to genomic base composition: GC-biased gene conversion drives genomic base composition across a wide range of species. *BioEssays*, *37*(12), 1317–1326. https://doi.org/10.1002/bies.201500058

Muller, H. J. (1964). The relation of recombination to mutational advance. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, *1*(1), 2–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/0027-5107(64)90047-8

Myers, S., Bowden, R., Tumian, A., Bontrop, R. E., Freeman, C., MacFie, T. S., McVean, G., & Donnelly, P. (2010). Drive Against Hotspot Motifs in Primates Implicates the *PRDM9* Gene in Meiotic Recombination. *Science*, *327*(5967), 876–879. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1182363

Nalepa, C. A. (2020). Origin of Mutualism Between Termites and Flagellated Gut Protists: Transition From Horizontal to Vertical Transmission. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, *8*, 14. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2020.00014

Nalepa, C. A., Bignell, D. E., & Bandi, C. (2001). Detritivory, coprophagy, and the evolution of digestive mutualisms in Dictyoptera: *Insectes Sociaux*, *48*(3), 194–201. https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00001767

Nascimento, R. M., Carvalho, A. F., Santana, W. C., Barth, A., & Costa, M. A. (2020). Karyotype diversity of stingless bees of the genus Frieseomelitta (Hymenoptera, Apidae,

Meliponini). *Caryologia. International Journal of Cytology, Cytosystematics and Cytogenetics*, 121-126 Pages. https://doi.org/10.13128/CARYOLOGIA-610

Nei, M. (1969). Linkage modifications and sex difference in recombination. *Genetics*, *63*(3), 681–699. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/63.3.681

Nie, H., Yan, X., Huo, Z., Jiang, L., Chen, P., Liu, H., Ding, J., & Yang, F. (2017). Construction of a High-Density Genetic Map and Quantitative Trait Locus Mapping in the Manila clam Ruditapes philippinarum. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(1), 229. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-00246-0

Nietlisbach, P., Camenisch, G., Bucher, T., Slate, J., Keller, L. F., & Postma, E. (2015). A microsatellite-based linkage map for song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). *Molecular Ecology Resources*, *15*(6), 1486–1496. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12414

Noirot, C. (1990). Sexual Castes and Reproductive Strategies in Termites. In W. Engels (Ed.), *Social Insects* (pp. 5–35). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74490-7_3

Oldroyd, B. P., & Fewell, J. H. (2007). Genetic diversity promotes homeostasis in insect colonies. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, *22*(8), 408–413. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2007.06.001

O'Quin, C. T., Drilea, A. C., Conte, M. A., & Kocher, T. D. (2013). Mapping of pigmentation QTL on an anchored genome assembly of the cichlid fish, Metriaclima zebra. *BMC Genomics*, *14*(1), 287. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-287

Ortiz-Barrientos, D., Chang, A. S., & Noor, M. A. F. (2006). A recombinational portrait of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura* genome. *Genetical Research*, *87*(1), 23–31. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016672306007932

Otto, S. P. (2009). The Evolutionary Enigma of Sex. *The American Naturalist*, *174*(S1), S1–S14. https://doi.org/10.1086/599084

Otto, S. P., & Barton, N. H. (2001). SELECTION FOR RECOMBINATION IN SMALL POPULATIONS. *Evolution*, *55*(10), 1921–1931. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0014-3820.2001.tb01310.x

Otto, S. P., & Lenormand, T. (2002). Resolving the paradox of sex and recombination. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, *3*(4), 252–261. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg761

Otto, S. P., & Payseur, B. A. (2019). Crossover Interference: Shedding Light on the Evolution of Recombination. *Annual Review of Genetics*, *53*(1), 19–44. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-040119-093957

Ouellette, L. A., Reid, R. W., Blanchard, S. G., & Brouwer, C. R. (2018). LinkageMapView—Rendering high-resolution linkage and QTL maps. *Bioinformatics*, *34*(2), 306–307. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btx576

Palaiokostas, C., Bekaert, M., Davie, A., Cowan, M. E., Oral, M., Taggart, J. B., Gharbi, K., McAndrew, B. J., Penman, D. J., & Migaud, H. (2013). Mapping the sex determination locus in the Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) using RAD sequencing. *BMC Genomics*, *14*(1), 566. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-566

Palaiokostas, C., Ferraresso, S., Franch, R., Houston, R. D., & Bargelloni, L. (2016). Genomic Prediction of Resistance to Pasteurellosis in Gilthead Sea Bream (*Sparus aurata*) Using 2b-RAD Sequencing. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(11), 3693–3700. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.035220

Park, J., Peng, Z., Zeng, J., Elango, N., Park, T., Wheeler, D., Werren, J. H., & Yi, S. V. (2011). Comparative Analyses of DNA Methylation and Sequence Evolution Using Nasonia

Genomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *28*(12), 3345–3354. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msr168

Pengelly, R. J., Gheyas, A. A., Kuo, R., Mossotto, E., Seaby, E. G., Burt, D. W., Ennis, S., & Collins, A. (2016). Commercial chicken breeds exhibit highly divergent patterns of linkage disequilibrium. *Heredity*, *117*(5), 375–382. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2016.47

Pessia, E., Popa, A., Mousset, S., Rezvoy, C., Duret, L., & Marais, G. A. B. (2012). Evidence for widespread GC-biased gene conversion in eukaryotes. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *4*(7), 675–682. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evs052

Peters, J. M., Queller, D. C., Imperatriz–Fonseca, V. L., Roubik, D. W., & Strassmann, J. E. (1999). Mate number, kin selection and social conflicts in stingless bees and honeybees. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *266*(1417), 379–384. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1999.0648

Peters, R. S., Krogmann, L., Mayer, C., Donath, A., Gunkel, S., Meusemann, K., Kozlov, A., Podsiadlowski, L., Petersen, M., Lanfear, R., Diez, P. A., Heraty, J., Kjer, K. M., Klopfstein, S., Meier, R., Polidori, C., Schmitt, T., Liu, S., Zhou, X., … Niehuis, O. (2017). Evolutionary History of the Hymenoptera. *Current Biology*, *27*(7), 1013–1018. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.01.027

Petit, M., Astruc, J.-M., Sarry, J., Drouilhet, L., Fabre, S., Moreno, C. R., & Servin, B. (2017). Variation in Recombination Rate and Its Genetic Determinism in Sheep Populations. *Genetics*, *207*(2), 767–784. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.117.300123

Petkov, P. M., Broman, K. W., Szatkiewicz, J. P., & Paigen, K. (2007). Crossover interference underlies sex differences in recombination rates. *Trends in Genetics*, *23*(11), 539–542. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tig.2007.08.015

Pflug, J. M., Holmes, V. R., Burrus, C., Johnston, J. S., & Maddison, D. R. (2020). Measuring Genome Sizes Using Read-Depth, k-mers, and Flow Cytometry: Methodological Comparisons in Beetles (Coleoptera). *G3: Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *10*(9), 3047–3060. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.120.401028

Poissant, J., Hogg, J. T., Davis, C. S., Miller, J. M., Maddox, J. F., & Coltman, D. W. (2010). Genetic linkage map of a wild genome: Genomic structure, recombination and sexual dimorphism in bighorn sheep. *BMC Genomics*, *11*(1), 524. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-11-524

Poulsen, M., Hu, H., Li, C., Chen, Z., Xu, L., Otani, S., Nygaard, S., Nobre, T., Klaubauf, S., Schindler, P. M., Hauser, F., Pan, H., Yang, Z., Sonnenberg, A. S. M., de Beer, Z. W., Zhang, Y., Wingfield, M. J., Grimmelikhuijzen, C. J. P., de Vries, R. P., … Zhang, G. (2014). Complementary symbiont contributions to plant decomposition in a fungus-farming termite. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *111*(40), 14500–14505. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1319718111

Powers, N. R., Parvanov, E. D., Baker, C. L., Walker, M., Petkov, P. M., & Paigen, K. (2016). The Meiotic Recombination Activator PRDM9 Trimethylates Both H3K36 and H3K4 at Recombination Hotspots In Vivo. *PLOS Genetics*, *12*(6), e1006146. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1006146

Queller, D. C., & Strassmann, J. E. (1998). Kin Selection and Social Insects. *BioScience*, *48*(3), 165–175. https://doi.org/10.2307/1313262

Rabeling, C., & Kronauer, D. J. C. (2013). Thelytokous Parthenogenesis in Eusocial Hymenoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology*, *58*(1), 273–292. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-120811-153710

Radek, R., Meuser, K., Strassert, J. F. H., Arslan, O., Teßmer, A., Šobotník, J., Sillam-Dussès, D., Nink, R. A., & Brune, A. (2018). Exclusive Gut Flagellates of Serritermitidae Suggest a Major Transfaunation Event in Lower Termites: Description of *Heliconympha glossotermitis* gen. nov. spec. nov. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, *65*(1), 77–92. https://doi.org/10.1111/jeu.12441

Rasmussen, C., & Cameron, S. A. (2009). Global stingless bee phylogeny supports ancient divergence, vicariance, and long distance dispersal: STINGLESS BEE PHYLOGENY. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, *99*(1), 206–232. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2009.01341.x

Rasmussen, C., & Cameron, S. A. (2010). Global stingless bee phylogeny supports ancient divergence, vicariance, and long distance dispersal. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, *99*(1), 206–232.

Rastas, P., Calboli, F. C. F., Guo, B., Shikano, T., & Merilä, J. (2016). Construction of Ultradense Linkage Maps with Lep-MAP2: Stickleback F 2 Recombinant Crosses as an Example. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *8*(1), 78–93. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evv250

Reed, H. C., & Landolt, P. J. (2019). Ants, Wasps, and Bees (Hymenoptera). In *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* (pp. 459–488). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814043-7.00022-4

Rehan, S. M., & Toth, A. L. (2015). Climbing the social ladder: The molecular evolution of sociality. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, *30*(7), 426–433. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2015.05.004

Revell, L. J. (2012). phytools: An R package for phylogenetic comparative biology (and other things): *phytools: R package*. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *3*(2), 217–223. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2011.00169.x

Revely, L., Sumner, S., & Eggleton, P. (2021). The Plasticity and Developmental Potential of Termites. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, *9*, 552624. https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2021.552624

Rhie, A., McCarthy, S. A., Fedrigo, O., Damas, J., Formenti, G., Koren, S., Uliano-Silva, M., Chow, W., Fungtammasan, A., Kim, J., Lee, C., Ko, B. J., Chaisson, M., Gedman, G. L., Cantin, L. J., Thibaud-Nissen, F., Haggerty, L., Bista, I., Smith, M., … Jarvis, E. D. (2021). Towards complete and error-free genome assemblies of all vertebrate species. *Nature*, *592*(7856), 737–746. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03451-0

Ritz, K. R., Noor, M. A. F., & Singh, N. D. (2017). Variation in Recombination Rate: Adaptive or Not? *Trends in Genetics*, *33*(5), 364–374. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tig.2017.03.003

Robinson, N., Baranski, M., Mahapatra, K., Saha, J., Das, S., Mishra, J., Das, P., Kent, M., Arnyasi, M., & Sahoo, P. (2014). A linkage map of transcribed single nucleotide polymorphisms in rohu (Labeo rohita) and QTL associated with resistance to Aeromonas hydrophila. *BMC Genomics*, *15*(1), 541. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-541

Rodriguez-Serrano, E., Inostroza-Michael, O., Avaria-Llautureo, J., & Hernandez, C. E. (2012). Colony size evolution and the origin of eusociality in corbiculate bees (Hymenoptera: Apinae). *PloS One*, *7*(7), e40838. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0040838

Rogers, J., Garcia, R., Shelledy, W., Kaplan, J., Arya, A., Johnson, Z., Bergstrom, M., Novakowski, L., Nair, P., Vinson, A., Newman, D., Heckman, G., & Cameron, J. (2006). An initial genetic linkage map of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta) genome using

human microsatellite loci. *Genomics*, *87*(1), 30–38. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2005.10.004

Romiguier, J., Lourenco, J., Gayral, P., Faivre, N., Weinert, L. A., Ravel, S., Ballenghien, M., Cahais, V., Bernard, A., Loire, E., Keller, L., & Galtier, N. (2014). Population genomics of eusocial insects: The costs of a vertebrate-like effective population size. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *27*(3), 593–603. https://doi.org/10.1111/jeb.12331

Rondeau, E. B., Messmer, A. M., Sanderson, D. S., Jantzen, S. G., von Schalburg, K. R., Minkley, D. R., Leong, J. S., Macdonald, G. M., Davidsen, A. E., Parker, W. A., Mazzola, R. S., Campbell, B., & Koop, B. F. (2013). Genomics of sablefish (Anoplopoma fimbria): Expressed genes, mitochondrial phylogeny, linkage map and identification of a putative sex gene. *BMC Genomics*, *14*(1), 452. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-452

Rondeau, E. B., Minkley, D. R., Leong, J. S., Messmer, A. M., Jantzen, J. R., von Schalburg, K. R., Lemon, C., Bird, N. H., & Koop, B. F. (2014). The Genome and Linkage Map of the Northern Pike (Esox lucius): Conserved Synteny Revealed between the Salmonid Sister Group and the Neoteleostei. *PLoS ONE*, *9*(7), e102089. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0102089

Ross, C. R., DeFelice, D. S., Hunt, G. J., Ihle, K. E., Amdam, G. V., & Rueppell, O. (2015). Genomic correlates of recombination rate and its variability across eight recombination maps in the western honey bee (Apis mellifera L.). *BMC Genomics*, *16*(1), 107. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-015-1281-2

Ross, L., Blackmon, H., Lorite, P., Gokhman, V. E., & Hardy, N. B. (2015). Recombination, chromosome number and eusociality in the Hymenoptera. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *28*(1), 105–116. https://doi.org/10.1111/jeb.12543

Ross, L., Davies, N. G., & Gardner, A. (2019). How to make a haploid male. *Evolution Letters*, *3*(2), 173–184. https://doi.org/10.1002/evl3.107

Ross-Ibarra, J. (2004). The evolution of recombination under domestication: A test of two hypotheses. *The American Naturalist*, *163*(1), 105–112. https://doi.org/10.1086/380606

RStudio Team. (2020). *RStudio: Integrated Development Environment for R*. RStudio, PBC. http://www.rstudio.com/

RStudio Team. (2022). *RStudio: Integrated Development Environment for R.* (v1.2.5033) [Computer software]. Boston: RStudio, PBC. http://www.rstudio.com/

Rueppell, O., Kuster, R., Miller, K., Fouks, B., Rubio Correa, S., Collazo, J., Phaincharoen, M., Tingek, S., & Koeniger, N. (2016). A New Metazoan Recombination Rate Record and Consistently High Recombination Rates in the Honey Bee Genus Apis Accompanied by Frequent Inversions but Not Translocations. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *8*(12), 3653–3660. https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evw269

Rueppell, O., Meier, S., & Deutsch, R. (2012). Multiple Mating But Not Recombination Causes Quantitative Increase in Offspring Genetic Diversity for Varying Genetic Architectures. *PLoS ONE*, *7*(10), e47220. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0047220

Ruxton, G. D., Humphries, S., Morrell, L. J., & Wilkinson, D. M. (2014). Why is eusociality an almost exclusively terrestrial phenomenon? *Journal of Animal Ecology*, *83*(6), 1248–1255. https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.12251

Salathé, M., Kouyos, R. D., Regoes, R. R., & Bonhoeffer, S. (2008). RAPID PARASITE ADAPTATION DRIVES SELECTION FOR HIGH RECOMBINATION RATES. *Evolution*, *62*(2), 295–300. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1558-5646.2007.00265.x

Samollow, P. B., Gouin, N., Miethke, P., Mahaney, S. M., Kenney, M., VandeBerg, J. L., Graves, J. A. M., & Kammerer, C. M. (2007). A microsatellite-based, physically anchored linkage map for the gray, short-tailed Opossum (Monodelphis domestica). *Chromosome Research*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10577-007-1123-4

Sandor, C., Li, W., Coppieters, W., Druet, T., Charlier, C., & Georges, M. (2012). Genetic Variants in REC8, RNF212, and PRDM9 Influence Male Recombination in Cattle. *PLoS Genetics*, *8*(7), e1002854. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1002854

Sanetra, M., Henning, F., Fukamachi, S., & Meyer, A. (2009). A Microsatellite-Based Genetic Linkage Map of the Cichlid Fish, *Astatotilapia burtoni* (Teleostei): A Comparison of Genomic Architectures Among Rapidly Speciating Cichlids. *Genetics*, *182*(1), 387–397. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.108.089367

Sansam, C. L., & Pezza, R. J. (2015). Connecting by breaking and repairing: Mechanisms of DNA strand exchange in meiotic recombination. *The FEBS Journal*, *282*(13), 2444–2457. https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.13317

Satomura, K., Osada, N., & Endo, T. (2019). Achiasmy and sex chromosome evolution. *Ecological Genetics and Genomics*, *13*, 100046. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egg.2019.100046

Scherthan, H., Weich, S., Schwegler, H., Heyting, C., Härle, M., & Cremer, T. (1996). Centromere and telomere movements during early meiotic prophase of mouse and man

are associated with the onset of chromosome pairing. *The Journal of Cell Biology*, *134*(5), 1109–1125. https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.134.5.1109

Schibler, L., Vaiman, D., Oustry, A., Giraud-Delville, C., & Cribiu, E. P. (1998). Comparative Gene Mapping: A Fine-Scale Survey of Chromosome Rearrangements between Ruminants and Humans. *Genome Research*, *8*(9), 901–915. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.8.9.901

Schlipalius, D. I., Cheng, Q., Reilly, P. E. B., Collins, P. J., & Ebert, P. R. (2002). Genetic Linkage Analysis of the Lesser Grain Borer *Rhyzopertha dominica* Identifies Two Loci That Confer High-Level Resistance to the Fumigant Phosphine. *Genetics*, *161*(2), 773–782. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/161.2.773

Schmid-Hempel, R., & Schmid-Hempel, P. (2000). Female mating frequencies in Bombus spp. From Central Europe. *Insectes Sociaux*, *47*(1), 36–41. https://doi.org/10.1007/s000400050006

Schnabel, R. D., Taylor, J. F., & Derr, J. N. (2003). Development of a linkage map and QTL scan for growth traits in North American bison. *Cytogenetic and Genome Research*, *102*(1–4), 59–64. https://doi.org/10.1159/000075726

Seeley, T. D., Seeley, R. H., & Akratanakul, P. (1982). Colony Defense Strategies of the Honeybees in Thailand. *Ecological Monographs*, *52*(1), 43–63. https://doi.org/10.2307/2937344

Shen, X. Y., Kwan, H. Y., Thevasagayam, N. M., Prakki, S. R. S., Kuznetsova, I. S., Ngoh, S. Y., Lim, Z., Feng, F., Chang, A., & Orbán, L. (2014). The first transcriptome and genetic linkage map for Asian arowana. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, *14*(3), 622–635. https://doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12212

Sherman, P. W. (1979). Insect Chromosome Numbers and Eusociality. *The American Naturalist*, *113*(6), 925–935. https://doi.org/10.1086/283445

Sherman, P. W., Seeley, T. D., & Reeve, H. K. (1988). Parasites, Pathogens, and Polyandry in Social Hymenoptera. *The American Naturalist*, *131*(4), 602–610. https://doi.org/10.1086/284809

Shi, Y. Y., Sun, L. X., Huang, Z. Y., Wu, X. B., Zhu, Y. Q., Zheng, H. J., & Zeng, Z. J. (2013). A SNP Based High-Density Linkage Map of Apis cerana Reveals a High Recombination Rate Similar to Apis mellifera. *PLoS ONE*, *8*(10), e76459. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0076459

Shigenobu, S., Hayashi, Y., Watanabe, D., Tokuda, G., Hojo, M. Y., Toga, K., Saiki, R., Yaguchi, H., Masuoka, Y., Suzuki, R., Suzuki, S., Kimura, M., Matsunami, M., Sugime, Y., Oguchi, K., Niimi, T., Gotoh, H., Hojo, M. K., Miyazaki, S., … Maekawa, K. (2022). Genomic and transcriptomic analyses of the subterranean termite *Reticulitermes speratus*: Gene duplication facilitates social evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *119*(3), e2110361119. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2110361119

Sim, S. B., & Geib, S. M. (2017). A Chromosome-Scale Assembly of the *Bactrocera cucurbitae* Genome Provides Insight to the Genetic Basis of *white pupae*. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *7*(6), 1927–1940. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.117.040170

Simpson, S. J., Sword, G. A., & Lo, N. (2011). Polyphenism in Insects. *Current Biology*, *21*(18), R738–R749. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2011.06.006

Singh, N. D. (2012). Classical Genetics Meets Next-Generation Sequencing: Uncovering a Genome-Wide Recombination Map in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Genetics*, *8*(10), e1003024. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1003024

Sirvio, A., Gadau, J., Rueppell, O., Lamatsch, D., Boomsma, J. J., Pamilo, P., & Page, R. E. (2006). High recombination frequency creates genotypic diversity in colonies of the leaf-cutting ant Acromyrmex echinatior. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, *19*(5), 1475–1485. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1420-9101.2006.01131.x

Sirviö, A., Johnston, J. S., Wenseleers, T., & Pamilo, P. (2011). A high recombination rate in eusocial Hymenoptera: Evidence from the common wasp Vespula vulgaris. *BMC Genetics*, *12*(1), 95. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2156-12-95

Sirviö, A., Pamilo, P., Johnson, R. A., Page, R. E., & Gadau, J. (2011). Origin and evolution of the dependent lineages in the genetic caste determination system of Pogonomyrmex ants. *Evolution; International Journal of Organic Evolution*, *65*(3), 869–884. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1558-5646.2010.01170.x

Smith, J. J., Kump, D. K., Walker, J. A., Parichy, D. M., & Voss, S. R. (2005). A Comprehensive Expressed Sequence Tag Linkage Map for Tiger Salamander and Mexican Axolotl: Enabling Gene Mapping and Comparative Genomics in Ambystoma. *Genetics*, *171*(3), 1161–1171. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.105.046433

Smukowski, C. S., & Noor, M. a. F. (2011). Recombination rate variation in closely related species. *Heredity*, *107*(6), 496–508. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2011.44

Song, W., Li, Y., Zhao, Y., Liu, Y., Niu, Y., Pang, R., Miao, G., Liao, X., Shao, C., Gao, F., & Chen, S. (2012). Construction of a High-Density Microsatellite Genetic Linkage Map and Mapping of Sexual and Growth-Related Traits in Half-Smooth Tongue Sole (Cynoglossus semilaevis). *PLoS ONE*, *7*(12), e52097. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0052097

Song, W., Pang, R., Niu, Y., Gao, F., Zhao, Y., Zhang, J., Sun, J., Shao, C., Liao, X., Wang, L., Tian, Y., & Chen, S. (2012). Construction of High-Density Genetic Linkage Maps and Mapping of Growth-Related Quantitative Trail Loci in the Japanese Flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus). *PLoS ONE*, *7*(11), e50404. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0050404

Speijer, D., Lukeš, J., & Eliáš, M. (2015). Sex is a ubiquitous, ancient, and inherent attribute of eukaryotic life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *112*(29), 8827–8834. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1501725112

Stapley, J., Feulner, P. G. D., Johnston, S. E., Santure, A. W., & Smadja, C. M. (2017). Variation in recombination frequency and distribution across eukaryotes: Patterns and processes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *372*(1736), 20160455. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2016.0455

Starr, C. K. (Ed.). (2020). *Encyclopedia of Social Insects*. Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-90306-4

Steen, R. G., Kwitek-Black, A. E., Glenn, C., Gullings-Handley, J., Van Etten, W., Atkinson, O. S., Appel, D., Twigger, S., Muir, M., Mull, T., Granados, M., Kissebah, M., Russo, K., Crane, R., Popp, M., Peden, M., Matise, T., Brown, D. M., Lu, J., … Jacob, H. J. (1999). A high-density integrated genetic linkage and radiation hybrid map of the laboratory rat. *Genome Research*, *9*(6), AP1-8, insert.

Sternstein, I., Reissmann, M., Maj, D., Bieniek, J., & Brockmann, G. A. (2015). A comprehensive linkage map and QTL map for carcass traits in a cross between Giant Grey and New Zealand White rabbits. *BMC Genetics*, *16*(1), 16. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12863-015-0168-1

Stocker, A. J., Rusuwa, B. B., Blacket, M. J., Frentiu, F. D., Sullivan, M., Foley, B. R., Beatson, S., Hoffmann, A. A., & Chenoweth, S. F. (2012). Physical and Linkage Maps for *Drosophila serrata* , a Model Species for Studies of Clinal Adaptation and Sexual Selection. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *2*(2), 287–297. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.111.001354

Stolle, E., Wilfert, L., Schmid-Hempel, R., Schmid-Hempel, P., Kube, M., Reinhardt, R., & Moritz, R. F. (2011). A second generation genetic map of the bumblebee Bombus terrestris (Linnaeus, 1758) reveals slow genome and chromosome evolution in the Apidae. *BMC Genomics*, *12*(1), 48. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-12-48

Strassmann, J. E., Page, R. E., Robinson, G. E., & Seeley, T. D. (2011). Kin selection and eusociality. *Nature*, *471*(7339), E5–E6. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09833

Su, N.-Y., Ban, P. M., & Scheffrahn, R. H. (1993). Foraging Populations and Territories of the Eastern Subterranean Termite (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in Southeastern Florida. *Environmental Entomology*, *22*(5), 1113–1117. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/22.5.1113

Sutherland, I. W., Mori, A., Montgomery, J., Fleming, K. L., Anderson, J. M., Valenzuela, J. G., Severson, D. W., & Black IV, W. C. (2011). A Linkage Map of the Asian Tiger Mosquito (Aedes albopictus) Based on cDNA Markers. *Journal of Heredity*, *102*(1), 102–112. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esq105

Swinburne, J. E., Boursnell, M., Hill, G., Pettitt, L., Allen, T., Chowdhary, B., Hasegawa, T., Kurosawa, M., Leeb, T., Mashima, S., Mickelson, J. R., Raudsepp, T., Tozaki, T., & Binns, M. (2006). Single linkage group per chromosome genetic linkage map for the horse, based on two three-generation, full-sibling, crossbred horse reference families. *Genomics*, *87*(1), 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2005.09.001

Syren, R. M., & Luykx, P. (1977). Permanent segmental interchange complex in the termite Incisitermes schwarzi. *Nature*, *266*(5598), 167–168. https://doi.org/10.1038/266167a0

Talbert, P. B., & Henikoff, S. (2010). Centromeres Convert but Don't Cross. *PLoS Biology*, *8*(3), e1000326. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1000326

Tarpy, D. R., & Nielsen, David. I. (2002). Sampling Error, Effective Paternity, and Estimating the Genetic Structure of Honey Bee Colonies (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, *95*(4), 513–528. https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2002)095[0513:SEEPAE]2.0.CO;2

Tarpy, D. R., & Seeley, T. D. (2006). Lower disease infections in honeybee (Apis mellifera) colonies headed by polyandrous vs monandrous queens. *Naturwissenschaften*, *93*(4), 195–199. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-006-0091-4

Templeton, A. R. (1979). Chromosome Number, Quantitative Genetics and Eusociality. *The American Naturalist*, *113*(6), 937–941. https://doi.org/10.1086/283446

Terrapon, N., Li, C., Robertson, H. M., Ji, L., Meng, X., Booth, W., Chen, Z., Childers, C. P., Glastad, K. M., Gokhale, K., Gowin, J., Gronenberg, W., Hermansen, R. A., Hu, H., Hunt, B. G., Huylmans, A. K., Khalil, S. M. S., Mitchell, R. D., Munoz-Torres, M. C., … Liebig, J. (2014). Molecular traces of alternative social organization in a termite genome. *Nature Communications*, *5*, 3636. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms4636

The Honeybee Genome Sequencing Consortium. (2006). Insights into social insects from the genome of the honeybee Apis mellifera. *Nature*, *443*(7114), 931–949. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05260

The Tree of Sex Consortium. (2014). Tree of Sex: A database of sexual systems. *Scientific Data*, *1*(1), 140015. https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2014.15

Thomas, S. E., Soltani-Bejnood, M., Roth, P., Dorn, R., Logsdon, J. M., & McKee, B. D. (2005). Identification of Two Proteins Required for Conjunction and Regular Segregation of Achiasmate Homologs in Drosophila Male Meiosis. *Cell*, *123*(4), 555–568. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2005.08.043

Thorne, B. L. (1997). EVOLUTION OF EUSOCIALITY IN TERMITES. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, *28*(1), 27–54. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.28.1.27

Tiley, G. P., & Burleigh, J. G. (2015). The relationship of recombination rate, genome structure, and patterns of molecular evolution across angiosperms. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *15*(1), 194. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-015-0473-3

Tortereau, F., Servin, B., Frantz, L., Megens, H.-J., Milan, D., Rohrer, G., Wiedmann, R., Beever, J., Archibald, A. L., Schook, L. B., & Groenen, M. A. (2012). A high density recombination map of the pig reveals a correlation between sex-specific recombination and GC content. *BMC Genomics*, *13*(1), 586. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-13-586

Toth, E., Queller, D. C., Dollin, A., & Strassmann, J. E. (2004). Conflict over male parentage in stingless bees. *Insectes Sociaux*, *51*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-003-0707-z

Tripathi, N., Hoffmann, M., Willing, E.-M., Lanz, C., Weigel, D., & Dreyer, C. (2009). Genetic linkage map of the guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* , and quantitative trait loci analysis of male size and colour variation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *276*(1665), 2195–2208. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2008.1930

Tsai, H. Y., Robledo, D., Lowe, N. R., Bekaert, M., Taggart, J. B., Bron, J. E., & Houston, R. D. (2016). Construction and Annotation of a High Density SNP Linkage Map of the Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) Genome. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *6*(7), 2173–2179. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.029009

Tsunoda, K., Matsuoka, H., Yoshimura, T., & Tokoro, M. (1999). Foraging Populations and Territories of Reticulitermes speratus (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, *92*(3), 604–609. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/92.3.604

Uchino, T., Nakamura, Y., Sekino, M., Kai, W., Fujiwara, A., Yasuike, M., Sugaya, T., Fukuda, H., Sano, M., & Sakamoto, T. (2016). Constructing Genetic Linkage Maps Using the Whole Genome Sequence of Pacific Bluefin Tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>) and a Comparison of Chromosome Structure among Teleost Species. *Advances in Bioscience and Biotechnology*, *07*(02), 85–122. https://doi.org/10.4236/abb.2016.72010

van Oers, K., Santure, A. W., De Cauwer, I., van Bers, N. E., Crooijmans, R. P., Sheldon, B. C., Visser, M. E., Slate, J., & Groenen, M. A. (2014). Replicated high-density genetic maps of two great tit populations reveal fine-scale genomic departures from sex-equal recombination rates. *Heredity*, *112*(3), 307–316. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2013.107

Van't Hof, A. E., Nguyen, P., Dalíková, M., Edmonds, N., Marec, F., & Saccheri, I. J. (2013). Linkage map of the peppered moth, Biston betularia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae): A model of industrial melanism. *Heredity*, *110*(3), 283–295. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2012.84

Vargo, E. L., & Husseneder, C. (2009). Biology of Subterranean Termites: Insights from Molecular Studies of *Reticulitermes* and *Coptotermes*. *Annual Review of Entomology*, *54*(1), 379–403. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.54.110807.090443

Vargo, E. L., Labadie, P. E., & Matsuura, K. (2012). Asexual queen succession in the subterranean termite *Reticulitermes virginicus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *279*(1729), 813–819. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.1030

Villeneuve, A. M., & Hillers, K. J. (2001). Whence Meiosis? *Cell*, *106*(6), 647–650. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00500-1

Vollet-Neto, A., Koffler, S., dos Santos, C. F., Menezes, C., Nunes, F. M. F., Hartfelder, K., Imperatriz-Fonseca, V. L., & Alves, D. A. (2018). Recent advances in reproductive biology of stingless bees. *Insectes Sociaux*, *65*(2), 201–212. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-018-0607-x

Wallberg, A., Bunikis, I., Pettersson, O. V., Mosbech, M.-B., Childers, A. K., Evans, J. D., Mikheyev, A. S., Robertson, H. M., Robinson, G. E., & Webster, M. T. (2019). A hybrid de novo genome assembly of the honeybee, Apis mellifera, with chromosome-length scaffolds. *BMC Genomics*, *20*(1), 275. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-019-5642-0

Wallberg, A., Glémin, S., & Webster, M. T. (2015). Extreme recombination frequencies shape genome variation and evolution in the honeybee, Apis mellifera. *PLoS Genetics*, *11*(4), e1005189. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1005189

Wang, C., Webley, L., Wei, K., Wakefield, M. J., Patel, H. R., Deakin, J. E., Alsop, A., Marshall Graves, J. A., Cooper, D. W., Nicholas, F. W., & Zenger, K. R. (2011). A second-generation anchored genetic linkage map of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). *BMC Genetics*, *12*(1), 72. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2156-12-72

Wang, J., Wurm, Y., Nipitwattanaphon, M., Riba-Grognuz, O., Huang, Y.-C., Shoemaker, D., & Keller, L. (2013). A Y-like social chromosome causes alternative colony organization in fire ants. *Nature*, *493*(7434), 664–668. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11832

Wang, L., Bai, B., Liu, P., Huang, S. Q., Wan, Z. Y., Chua, E., Ye, B., & Yue, G. H. (2017). Construction of high-resolution recombination maps in Asian seabass. *BMC Genomics*, *18*(1), 63. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-3462-z

Wang, S., Zhang, J., Jiao, W., Li, J., Xun, X., Sun, Y., Guo, X., Huan, P., Dong, B., Zhang, L., Hu, X., Sun, X., Wang, J., Zhao, C., Wang, Y., Wang, D., Huang, X., Wang, R., Lv, J., … Bao, Z. (2017). Scallop genome provides insights into evolution of bilaterian karyotype and development. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, *1*(5), 0120. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0120

Wang, S., Zickler, D., Kleckner, N., & Zhang, L. (2015). Meiotic crossover patterns: Obligatory crossover, interference and homeostasis in a single process. *Cell Cycle*, *14*(3), 305–314. https://doi.org/10.4161/15384101.2014.991185

Wang, W., Hu, Y., Ma, Y., Xu, L., Guan, J., & Kong, J. (2015). High-Density Genetic Linkage Mapping in Turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.) Based on SNP Markers and Major Sex- and Growth-Related Regions Detection. *PLOS ONE*, *10*(3), e0120410. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0120410

Wang, W.-J., Wang, H.-P., Yao, H., Wallat, G. K., Tiu, L. G., & Wang, Q.-Y. (2010). A first genetic linkage map of bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus) using AFLP markers. *Aquaculture International*, *18*(5), 825–835. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-009-9303-1

Wattanachaiyingcharoen, W., Oldroyd, B. P., Good, G., Halling, L., Ratnieks, F. L. W., & Wongsiri, S. (2002). Lack of worker reproduction in the giant honey bee Apis dorsata Fabricius. *Insectes Sociaux, 49*(1), 80–85. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00040-002-8283-1

Wells, D. E., Gutierrez, L., Xu, Z., Krylov, V., Macha, J., Blankenburg, K. P., Hitchens, M., Bellot, L. J., Spivey, M., Stemple, D. L., Kowis, A., Ye, Y., Pasternak, S., Owen, J., Tran, T., Slavikova, R., Tumova, L., Tlapakova, T., Seifertova, E., … Sater, A. K. (2011). A genetic map of Xenopus tropicalis. *Developmental Biology*, *354*(1), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ydbio.2011.03.022

Wenseleers, T., & Van Oystaeyen, A. (2011). Unusual modes of reproduction in social insects: Shedding light on the evolutionary paradox of sex. *BioEssays: News and Reviews in Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology*, *33*(12), 927–937. https://doi.org/10.1002/bies.201100096

Wenseleers, T., & van Zweden, J. S. (2017). Sensory and cognitive adaptations to social living in insect societies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *114*(25), 6424–6426. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1707141114

West, S. A., Griffin, A. S., & Gardner, A. (2007). Evolutionary Explanations for Cooperation. *Current Biology*, *17*(16), R661–R672. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2007.06.004

Whitford, W. G., & Ettershank, G. (1975). Factors Affecting Foraging Activity in Chihuahuan Desert Harvester Ants. *Environmental Entomology*, *4*(5), 689–696. https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/4.5.689

Wickham, H. (n.d.). *ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis*.

Wickham, H., Averick, M., Bryan, J., Chang, W., McGowan, L., François, R., Grolemund, G., Hayes, A., Henry, L., Hester, J., Kuhn, M., Pedersen, T., Miller, E., Bache, S., Müller, K., Ooms, J., Robinson, D., Seidel, D., Spinu, V., … Yutani, H. (2019). Welcome to the Tidyverse. *Journal of Open Source Software*, *4*(43), 1686. https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.01686

Wilfert, L., Gadau, J., & Schmid-Hempel, P. (2006). A core linkage map of the bumblebee *Bombus terrestris*. *Genome*, *49*(10), 1215–1226. https://doi.org/10.1139/g06-075

Wilfert, L., Gadau, J., & Schmid-Hempel, P. (2007). Variation in genomic recombination rates among animal taxa and the case of social insects. *Heredity*, *98*(4), 189–197. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.hdy.6800950

Wilson, E. O. (1971). *The insect societies*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.

Winter, C. B., & Porter, A. H. (2010). AFLP Linkage Map of Hybridizing Swallowtail Butterflies, Papilio glaucus and Papilio canadensis. *Journal of Heredity*, *101*(1), 83–90. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esp067

Wondji, C. S., Morgan, J., Coetzee, M., Hunt, R. H., Steen, K., Black, W. C., Hemingway, J., & Ranson, H. (2007). Mapping a Quantitative Trait Locus (QTL) conferring pyrethroid resistance in the African malaria vector Anopheles funestus. *BMC Genomics*, *8*(1), 34. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-8-34

Wong, A. K., Ruhe, A. L., Dumont, B. L., Robertson, K. R., Guerrero, G., Shull, S. M., Ziegle, J. S., Millon, L. V., Broman, K. W., Payseur, B. A., & Neff, M. W. (2010). A Comprehensive Linkage Map of the Dog Genome. *Genetics*, *184*(2), 595–605. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.109.106831

Woodard, S. H., Fischman, B. J., Venkat, A., Hudson, M. E., Varala, K., Cameron, S. A., Clark, A. G., & Robinson, G. E. (2011). Genes involved in convergent evolution of eusociality in bees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *108*(18), 7472–7477. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1103457108

Xia, J. H., Liu, F., Zhu, Z. Y., Fu, J., Feng, J., Li, J., & Yue, G. H. (2010). A consensus linkage map of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) based on microsatellites and SNPs. *BMC Genomics*, *11*(1), 135. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-11-135

Xu, S. (2013). Map Functions. In S. Xu, *Principles of Statistical Genomics* (pp. 3–10). Springer New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-70807-2_1

Yezerski, A., Stevens, L., & Ametrano, J. (2003). A genetic linkage map for Tribolium confusum based on random amplified polymorphic DNAs and recombinant inbred lines.

Insect Molecular Biology, *12*(5), 517–526. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2583.2003.00438.x

Yoshida, M., Katsuyama, S., Tateho, K., Nakamura, H., Miyoshi, J., Ohba, T., Matsuhara, H., Miki, F., Okazaki, K., Haraguchi, T., Niwa, O., Hiraoka, Y., & Yamamoto, A. (2013). Microtubule-organizing center formation at telomeres induces meiotic telomere clustering. *Journal of Cell Biology*, *200*(4), 385–395. https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201207168

Yu, Y., Zhang, X., Yuan, J., Li, F., Chen, X., Zhao, Y., Huang, L., Zheng, H., & Xiang, J. (2015). Genome survey and high-density genetic map construction provide genomic and genetic resources for the Pacific White Shrimp Litopenaeus vannamei. *Scientific Reports*, *5*(1), 15612. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep15612

Yu, Z., & Guo, X. (2003). Genetic Linkage Map of the Eastern Oyster *Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin. *The Biological Bulletin*, *204*(3), 327–338. https://doi.org/10.2307/1543603

Zemach, A., McDaniel, I. E., Silva, P., & Zilberman, D. (2010). Genome-Wide Evolutionary Analysis of Eukaryotic DNA Methylation. *Science*, *328*(5980), 916–919. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1186366

Zhan, A., Hu, J., Hu, X., Hui, M., Wang, M., Peng, W., Huang, X., Wang, S., Lu, W., Sun, C., & Bao, Z. (2009). Construction of microsatellite-based linkage maps and identification of size-related quantitative trait loci for Zhikong scallop (*Chlamys farreri*). *Animal Genetics*, *40*(6), 821–831. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2052.2009.01920.x

Zhan, S., Huang, J., Guo, Q., Zhao, Y., Li, W., Miao, X., Goldsmith, M. R., Li, M., & Huang, Y. (2009). An integrated genetic linkage map for silkworms with three parental

combinations and its application to the mapping of single genes and QTL. *BMC Genomics*, *10*(1), 389. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-10-389

Zhao, L., Zhang, Y., Ji, P., Zhang, X., Zhao, Z., Hou, G., Huo, L., Liu, G., Li, C., Xu, P., & Sun, X. (2013). A Dense Genetic Linkage Map for Common Carp and Its Integration with a BAC-Based Physical Map. *PLoS ONE*, *8*(5), e63928. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0063928

Zhu, C., Tong, J., Yu, X., Guo, W., Wang, X., Liu, H., Feng, X., Sun, Y., Liu, L., & Fu, B. (2014). A second-generation genetic linkage map for bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*) based on microsatellite markers. *Animal Genetics*, *45*(5), 699–708. https://doi.org/10.1111/age.12194

Zickler, D., & Kleckner, N. (2016). A few of our favorite things: Pairing, the bouquet, crossover interference and evolution of meiosis. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology*, *54*, 135–148. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2016.02.024

Ziolkowski, P. A., Underwood, C. J., Lambing, C., Martinez-Garcia, M., Lawrence, E. J., Ziolkowska, L., Griffin, C., Choi, K., Franklin, F. C. H., Martienssen, R. A., & Henderson, I. R. (2017). Natural variation and dosage of the HEI10 meiotic E3 ligase control *Arabidopsis* crossover recombination. *Genes & Development*, *31*(3), 306–317. https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.295501.116

APPENDIX A: RECOMBINATION RATES FOR DIFFERENT ANIMAL GROUPS AND DATA USED IN FIGURE I-1

Species	**Common name**	**Group (Figure I-1)**	**Class**	**Order**	**Genome size (Mb)**	**Map Length (cM)**	**Rec Rate (cM/Mb)**	**Data Reference**
Acyrthosiphon pisum	Pea aphids	Insects	Insecta	Hemiptera	165.00	394.00	2.39	(Hawthorne & Via, 2001)
Aedes aegypti	Mosquito	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	942.14	235.00	0.25	(Juneja et al., 2014)
Aedes albopictus	Asian tiger mosquito	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	1090.47	212.60	0.19	(Sutherland et al., 2011)
Anopheles funestus	Sub saharan mosquito	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	225.22	145.00	0.64	(Wondji et al., 2007)
Bactrocera cucurbitae	Melon fly	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	373.00	646.00	1.73	(Sim & Geib, 2017)
Biston betularia	Peppered moth	Insects	Insecta	Lepidoptera	500.00	1638.00	3.28	(Van't Hof et al., 2013)
Bombyx mori	Silk moth	Insects	Insecta	Lepidoptera	513.45	3320.00	6.47	(Zhan et al., 2009)
Clunio marinus	Midge fly	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	95.00	179.65	1.89	(Kaiser & Heckel, 2012)

Culex pipiens	Common housemosquito	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	684.60	189.90	0.28	(Hickner et al., 2013)
Drosophila serrata	Fruit fly	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	205.38	245.30	1.19	(Stocker et al., 2012)
Drosophila melanogaster	Fruit fly	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	130.00	287.30	2.21	(Comeron et al., 2012)
Drosophila pseudoobscura	Fruit fly	Insects	Insecta	Diptera	125.00	525.10	4.20	(Ortiz-Barrientos et al., 2006)
Heliconius melpomene	Postman butterfly	Insects	Insecta	Lepidoptera	293.40	1364.23	4.65	(Davey et al., 2016)
Leptinotarsa decemlineata	Colorado potato beetle	Insects	Insecta	Coleoptera	449.88	1032.00	2.29	(Hawthorne, 2001)
Mycalesis anynana	Squinting bushbrown	Insects	Insecta	Lepidoptera	479.22	1642.20	3.43	(Beldade et al., 2009)
Nilaparvata lugens	Brown planthopper	Insects	Insecta	Hemiptera	1140.79	1093.30	0.96	(Jairin et al., 2013)
Papilio glaucus	Eastern tigerswallowtail	Insects	Insecta	Lepidoptera	430.32	1167.00	2.71	(Winter & Porter, 2010)
Rhyzopertha dominica	Lesser grain borer	Insects	Insecta	Coleoptera	476.00	390.10	0.82	(Schlipalius et al., 2002)

Tribolium castaneum	Red flour beetle	Insects	Insecta	Coleoptera	202.94	571.00	2.81	(Lorenzen et al., 2005)
Tribolium echinatum	Flour beetle	Insects	Insecta	Coleoptera	245.00	968.00	3.95	(Yezerski et al., 2003)
Artemia franciscana	Brine shrimp	Other Invertebrates	Branchiopoda	Anostraca	948.66	1177.00	1.24	(De Vos et al., 2013)
Daphnia magna	Water flea	Other Invertebrates	Branchiopoda	Anomopoda	129.54	1614.50	12.46	(Dukić et al., 2016)
Daphnia pulex	Water flea	Other Invertebrates	Branchiopoda	Anomopoda	197.21	1206.00	6.12	(Cristescu et al., 2006)
Eriocheir sinensis	Chinese mitten crab	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	1680.00	5125.53	3.05	(Cui et al., 2015)
Portunus trituberculatus	Gazami crab	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	2259.18	3519.45	1.56	(L. Liu et al., 2012)
Scylla paramamosain	Mud crab	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	1603.92	2746.40	1.71	(Ma et al., 2016)
Penaeus japonicus	Caridean shrimp	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	2767.74	3610.90	1.30	(X. Lu et al., 2016)
Penaeus monodon	Giant tiger prawn	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	2170.00	3488.50	1.61	(Baranski et al., 2014)
Penaeus vannamei	Whiteleg shrimp	Other Invertebrates	Malacostraca	Decapoda	2640.00	4271.43	1.62	(Y. Yu et al., 2015)

Argopecten irradians	Atlantic bay scallop	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Pectinida	865.53	1917.30	2.22	(Zhu et al., 2014)
Crassostrea gigas	Pacific oyster	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Ostreida	557.74	588.00	1.05	(Hedgecock et al., 2015)
Crassostrea virginica	Atlantic oyster	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Ostreida	675.00	905.00	1.34	(Z. Yu & Guo, 2003)
Hyriopsis cumingii	Freshwater mussel	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	?	3000.00	2713.00	0.90	(Bai et al., 2016)
Mizuhopecten yessoensis	Scallop	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Pectinida	1437.66	1918.65	1.33	(S. Wang et al., 2017)
Notochlamys hexactes	Notochlamys	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Ostreoida	1244.02	1561.80	1.26	(A. Zhan et al., 2009)
Ostrea edulis	European flat oyster	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Ostreida	1144.26	536.40	0.47	(Harrang et al., 2015)
Ruditapes philippinarum	Manila clam	Other Invertebrates	Bivalvia	Venerida	1967.00	1926.98	0.98	(Nie et al., 2017)
Bracon Near hebetor	Parasitoid wasp	Parasitic Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	165.00	800.00	4.85	(Wilfert et al., 2007)
Bracon brevicornis	Parasitoid wasp	Parasitic Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	165.00	536.10	3.25	(Holloway et al., 2000)

*Nasonia girault*i	Pteromalid wasp	Parasitic Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	283.61	620.00	2.19	(Diao et al., 2016)
Trichogramma brassicae	Parasitoid wasp	Parasitic Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	246.00	1330.00	5.41	(Laurent et al., 1998)
Acromyrmex echinatior	Leaf cutter ant	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	335.00	2033.80	6.07	(Sirvio et al., 2006)
Apis cerana	Asian honey bee	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	226.00	3942.70	17.45	(Shi et al., 2013)
Apis mellifera	Western honey bee	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	229.83	4964.00	21.60	(Wallberg et al., 2015)
Bombus terrestris	Bumble bee	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	274.00	2047.00	8.90	(Stolle et al., 2011)
Pogonomyrmex rugosus	Desert harvester ant	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	255.00	2823.00	11.07	(Sirviö, Pamilo, et al., 2011)
Vespula vulgaris	Common wasp	Social Hymenoptera	Insecta	Hymenoptera	219.80	2129.00	9.69	(Sirviö, Johnston, et al., 2011)

Ambystoma tigrinum	Tiger salamandor	Vertebrates	Amphibia	Urodela	30875.46	5251.30	0.17	(Smith et al., 2005)
Hyla arborea	European tree frog	Vertebrates	Amphibia	Anura	4649.69	1770.72	0.38	(Brelsford et al., 2016)
Rana temporaria	Common frog	Vertebrates	Amphibia	Anura	4169.21	1698.80	0.41	(Cano et al., 2011)
Xenopus tropicalis	Western clawedfrog	Vertebrates	Amphibia	Anura	1440.40	1668.00	1.16	(Wells et al., 2011)
Anas platyrhynchos	Wild duck	Vertebrates	Aves	Anseriformes	1375.72	1766.00	1.28	(Huang et al., 2009)
Coturnix japonica	Japanese quail	Vertebrates	Aves	Galliformes	1320.30	2816.00	2.13	(Kikuchi et al., 2005)
Cyanistes caeruleus	Eurasian blue tit	Vertebrates	Aves	Passeriformes	1437.66	935.00	0.65	(Hansson et al., 2010)
Ficedula albicollis	Collared flycatcher	Vertebrates	Aves	Passeriformes	1118.34	1787.00	1.60	(Backström et al., 2008)
Gallus gallus	Red junglefowl	Vertebrates	Aves	Galliformes	1230.26	2762.20	2.25	(Pengelly et al., 2016)
Meleagris gallopavo	Wild turkey	Vertebrates	Aves	Galliformes	1431.14	2324.00	1.62	(Aslam et al., 2010)
Melospiza melodia	Song sparrow	Vertebrates	Aves	Passeriformes	1398.54	1731.00	1.24	(Nietlisbach et al., 2015)

Parus major	Great tit	Vertebrates	Aves	Passeriformes	1476.78	1916.82	1.30	(van Oers et al., 2014)
Taeniopygia guttata	Zebra finch	Vertebrates	Aves	Passeriformes	1222.50	1479.00	1.21	(Backström et al., 2010)
Anguilla japonica	Japanese eel	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Anguilliformes	1151.14	1436.50	1.25	(Kai et al., 2014)
Anoplopoma fimbria	Sable fish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Scorpaeniformes	757.95	1332.80	1.76	(Rondeau et al., 2013)
Astatotilapia	Small freshwaterfish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	948.66	1249.30	1.32	(Sanetra et al., 2009)
Astyanax mexicanus	Mexican tetra fish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Characiformes	1191.24	2110.70	1.77	(Carlson et al., 2015)
Carassius auratus	Goldfish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1643.04	5252.00	3.20	(Kuang et al., 2016)
Coregonus clupeaformis	Freshwater whitefish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2386.32	3061.00	1.28	(Gagnaire et al., 2013)
Ctenopharyngodon idella	Grass carp	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1004.55	1176.10	1.17	(Xia et al., 2010)
Cynoglossus semilaevis	Tongue sole	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Pleuronectiformes	606.36	1624.00	2.68	(Song, Li, et al., 2012)

Cyprinus carpio	Common carp	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1741.92	3565.90	2.05	(Zhao et al., 2013)
Danio rerio	Zebrafish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1817.12	2177.36	1.20	(Bradley et al., 2011)
Dicentrarchus labrax	European bass	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	762.84	1373.10	1.80	(Chistiakov et al., 2008)
Epinephelus aeneus	White grouper	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	1075.80	969.50	0.90	(Dor et al., 2014)
Esox lucius	Northern pike	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Esociformes	1095.36	1289.30	1.18	(Rondeau et al., 2014)
Gadus morhua	Atlantic cod	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Gadiformes	909.54	1421.92	1.56	(Hubert et al., 2010)
Gasterosteus aculeatus	Three-spinedstickleback	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Gasterosteiformes	625.92	1980.74	3.16	(Rastas et al., 2016)
Haplochromis chilotes	Cichlid	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	1075.80	1225.68	1.14	(Henning et al., 2017)
Haplochromis sauvagei	Cichlid	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	1075.80	1130.63	1.05	(Henning et al., 2014)
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Atlantic halibut	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Pleuronectiformes	713.94	1514.00	2.12	(Palaiokostas et al., 2013)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix	Silver carp	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	978.00	1561.10	1.60	(Guo et al., 2013)

Ictalurus punctatus	Channel catfish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Siluriformes	993.65	3240.00	3.26	(S. Liu et al., 2016)
Kryptolebias marmoratus	Mangrove killifish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	680.37	1248.00	1.83	(Kanamori et al., 2016)
Labeo rohita	Rohu	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1950.00	1373.80	0.70	(Robinson et al., 2014)
Larimichthys crocea	Large yellow croaker	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Acanthuriformes	678.94	5451.30	8.03	(Ao et al., 2015)
Lates calcarifer	Barramundi	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	684.60	1412.90	2.06	(L. Wang et al., 2017)
Lepomis macrochirus	Bluegill	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	987.78	1576.75	1.60	(W.-J. Wang et al., 2010)
Lucania goodei	Bluefin killifish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	1319.32	392.00	0.30	(Berdan et al., 2014)
Lucania parva	Rainwater killifish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	1391.69	605.00	0.43	(Berdan et al., 2014)
Maylandia zebra	Zebra mbuna	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	848.78	1933.00	2.28	(O'Quin et al., 2013)

Misgurnus anguillicaudatus	Pond loach	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cypriniformes	1594.14	723.35	0.45	(Morishima et al., 2008)
Nothobranchius furzeri	Turquoise killifish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	1242.52	1965.00	1.58	(Kirschner et al., 2012)
Oncorhynchus kisutch	Coho salmon	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2767.74	358.55	0.13	(McClelland & Naish, 2008)
Oncorhynchus mykiss	Rainbow trout	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2592.68	3600.00	1.39	(Guyomard et al., 2012)
Oncorhynchus nerka	Red salmon	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2858.69	3186.50	1.11	(Larson et al., 2016)
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha	Chinook salmon	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2709.06	3119.70	1.15	(McKinney et al., 2016)
Oreochromis mossambicus	Mozambique tilapia	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	978.00	1067.60	1.09	(F. Liu et al., 2013)
Oreochromis niloticus	Nile tilapia	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cichliformes	1058.20	704.00	0.67	(Kocher et al., 1998)
Paralichthys olivaceus	Olive flounder	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Pleuronectiformes	694.38	1695.15	2.44	(Song, Pang, et al., 2012)

Phalloceros caudimaculatus	Dusky millions fish	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	700.00	1477.00	2.11	(Gutiérrez & García, 2011)
Poecilia reticulata	Guppy	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	865.53	899.00	1.04	(Tripathi et al., 2009)
Salmo salar	Atlantic salmon	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	3048.43	5961.00	1.96	(Tsai et al., 2016)
Salmo trutta	Brown trout	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Salmoniformes	2875.32	1403.00	0.49	(Leitwein et al., 2017)
Sciaenops ocellatus	Red drum	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Acanthuriformes	381.42	1815.30	4.76	(Hollenbeck et al., 2015)
Scleropages formosus	Asian arowana	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Osteoglossiformes	777.36	2218.30	2.85	(Shen et al., 2014)
Scophthalmus maximus	Turbot	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Pleuronectiformes	841.08	2622.09	3.12	(W. Wang et al., 2015)
Seriola quinqueradiata	Yellowtail	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Carangiformes	811.74	1128.60	1.39	(Aoki et al., 2015)
Sparus aurata	Gilt-head bream	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	929.10	3899.00	4.20	(Palaiokostas et al., 2016)

Takifugu rubripes	Japanese puffer	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Tetraodontiformes	391.20	1696.30	4.34	(Kai et al., 2011)
Thunnus orientalis	Pacific bluefin tuna	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Scombriformes	800.00	1162.60	1.45	(Uchino et al., 2016)
Xiphophorus maculatus	Southern platyfish,	Vertebrates	Actinopterygii	Cyprinodontiformes	885.09	1328.30	1.50	(Amores et al., 2014)
Bison bison	American bison	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	4792.20	2647.00	0.55	(Schnabel et al., 2003)
Bos taurus	Cattle	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	3520.80	3159.10	0.90	(Ihara et al., 2004)
Canis lupus	Gray wolf	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Carnivora	2748.18	2085.10	0.76	(Wong et al., 2010)
Capra hircus	Goat	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	3168.72	2737.00	0.86	(Schibler et al., 1998)
Equus caballus	Horse	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Perissodactyla	3149.16	2772.00	0.88	(Swinburne et al., 2006)
Felis silvestris	Wild cat	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Carnivora	2894.88	4464.00	1.54	(G. Li et al., 2016)
Macaca mulatta	Rhesus monkey	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Primates	3290.97	2048.00	0.62	(Rogers et al., 2006)
Macropus eugenii	Tammar wallaby	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Diprotodontia	1153.00	1402.40	1.22	(C. Wang et al., 2011)

Microtus ochrogaster	Prairie vole	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Rodentia	2287.34	1707.00	0.75	(McGraw et al., 2011)
Monodelphis domestica	Gray short-tailed opossum	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Didelphimorphia	3598.44	715.00	0.20	(Samollow et al., 2007)
Oryctolagus cuniculus	European rabbit	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Lagomorpha	3107.25	1419.00	0.46	(Sternstein et al., 2015)
Ovis aries	Domestic sheep	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	2941.82	3304.00	1.12	(Johnston et al., 2016)
Ovis canadensis	Bighorn sheep	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	2590.55	3051.00	1.18	(Poissant et al., 2010)
Papio hamadryas	Hamadryas baboon	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Primates	3457.23	2354.00	0.68	(Cox et al., 2013)
Peromyscus maniculatus	Deer mouse	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Rodentia	4264.08	1499.00	0.35	(Steen et al., 1999)
Rattus norvegicus	Brown rat	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Rodentia	3286.08	1503.00	0.46	(Tortereau et al., 2012)
Sus scrofa	Wild boar	Vertebrates	Mammalia	Artiodactyla	2922.26	2012.00	0.69	(Tortereau et al., 2012)

APPENDIX B: CODES AND COMMAND LINES USED

(A) R-Codes, macros, and terminal command lines used in Chapter II.

Annotated text file that describes all the codes used at different analyses performed in this genetic map study.

Waiker et al (2021). Frieseomelitta varia linkage mapping

‘#' or " ' " at the beginning of the sentence represent a comment

---

(1) Ubuntu terminal command line

VCF file filtering

#SNPs filtered for at least 50% missing data, minimum quality score of 30 and Minor allele frequency of 3

vcftools --vcf fv.vcf --max-missing 0.5 --minQ 30 --minDP 6 --mac 3 --recode --recode-INFO-all --out fv_filter1

#Extracting SNP genotype information from filtered VCF file

vcftools --vcf fv_filtered.recode.vcf --extract -FORMAT -info GT

---

(2) Example codes for data filtering using Macro VBA

#highlight the rows that have same data in four columns

```
Sub samedata()                                          'name of macro code
LastRow = Cells(Rows.Count, "A").End(xlUp).Row     'define last row containing data in col A
```

```
LastCol = Cells(1, Columns.Count).End(xlToLeft).Column  ' define last colcontaining data for row 1
For yrow = 2 To LastRow                    'for loop that runs from row 2 to last row
    If Cells(yrow, "B") = Cells(yrow, "C") And Cells(yrow, "C") = Cells(yrow, "D") And Cells(yrow, "D") = Cells(yrow, "E") And Cells(yrow, "B") = Cells(yrow, "E") Then   ' If-then statement to compare values between different cells
        If Cells(yrow, "F") = Cells(yrow, "G") And Cells(yrow, "G") = Cells(yrow, "H") And Cells(yrow, "H") = Cells(yrow, "I") And Cells(yrow, "I") = Cells(yrow, "F") Then
            Cells(yrow, 1).EntireRow.Interior.ColorIndex = 3                    'Highlight entire row with a specific color if above criteria meets
        End If
    End If                  ' logical statement to instruct the program to stop if statement
    Next yrow                          'for loop goes to next row
    End Sub                                'end macro
```

#Copy entire rows if a cell has a specific color and paste it to new excel sheet

```
Sub Sortbycolor()                      'macro name
Dim Sourcews As Worksheet              ' defining worksheets as variable 'Worksheet'
    Dim Destws As Worksheet
    LastRow = Cells(Rows.Count, "A").End(xlUp).Row
    Set Sourcews = ActiveSheet             'Setting current worksheet as active
    Set Destws = Worksheets.Add            'create a new sheet to paste the values
```

```
    zrow = 2
    For yrow = 1 To LastRow
        If Sourcews.Cells(yrow, 1).Interior.Color = vbRed Then  'If then statement to check if a
cell has a specific background color
        Sourcews.Cells(yrow, 1).EntireRow.Copy Destws.Cells(zrow, 1) ' If criteria meets then
paste the row to destinamtion worksheet
        zrow = zrow + 1                                         'increasing the value of
destination row number to paste next value in empty row
        End If
    Next yrow
End Sub
```

#Compare the markers from a list and highlight the row

```
Sub compareandhighlightmarkers()
x = 1
Do While Cells(x, 1) <> ""      'List of markers that need to be tested
        Sheets(1).Select              'Sheet containing marker number --Markers to delete
        temp = Cells(x, 1)            ' temporary variable to hold marker information
        Sheets(2).Select
        Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 1).End(xlUp).Row
        For zrow = 2 To Lastrow
          If Cells(zrow, 1) = temp Then     'compares if value matches
```

```
                Cells(zrow, 1).EntireRow.Interior.ColorIndex = 3  'highlight the row if condition
meets
            End If
        Next zrow
    x = x + 1
Loop
End Sub
```

#compare a list of SNPs name to a bigger list with map distance and if match then put map distance next to the SNP

```
Sub Addmapdistance()
x = 2
Do While Cells(x, 1) <> ""    'first column has the SNP list with ID
        temp = Cells(x, 1)
        Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 5).End(xlUp).Row    'row with all markers in col 5
        For zrow = 2 To Lastrow
            If Cells(zrow, 5) = temp Then
                Cells(zrow, 7) = Cells(x, 2)
            End If
        Next zrow
x = x + 1
Loop
```

```
End Sub
```

#check file and highlight if the value of a column is lesser than a threshold value

```
Sub Highlight_rowbycondition() 'Highlight rows if cell has certain condition (Conditional
formatting)
Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 5).End(xlUp).Row    'row with all markers in col 5 - the other list
which does not have an ID
        For zrow = 1 To Lastrow
          If Cells(zrow, 6) < 150 Then
            Cells(zrow, 6).EntireRow.Interior.ColorIndex = 3
          End If
        Next zrow
End Sub
```

---

(3) R codes

#Installing RQTL package

```
install.packages("qtl")
```

#Loading library in R

```
library(qtl)
```

#Setting Working directory

```
setwd("C:/fakepath")
```

#Setting parameters to print maximum lines in R output window

```
options(max.print=1000000)
```

Loading the CSV genotype file in R where genotypes are either coded as 'A' or 'H' for homozygous and heterozygous

fv<- read.cross("csvr", "C:/fakepath", "FV_inputfile.csv")

Plotting missing data to inspect any severe missingness

plotMissing(fv, main="Missing data for FV markers")

#Find duplicate markers in vector dupmar

dupmar <- findDupMarkers(fv, exact.only = F)

#drop duplicate markers

fv <- drop.markers(fv, unlist(dupmar))

#writenew file with no duplicate marker

write.cross(fv, format='csvr',filestem = "nodupLG1")

#check new numbers of markers (optional confirmatory step)

totmar(fv)

#estimating recombination fraction between each marker pait and calculate LOD score for a test of rf=0.5

fv<- est.rf(fv)

#Inspecting list markers for potentially switched allels

checkAlleles(fv, threshold=5)

Plotting marker pairs for potentially switched alleles

rf <- pull.rf(fv)

lod <- pull.rf(fv, what="lod")

plot(as.numeric(rf), as.numeric(lod), xlab="Recombination fraction", ylab="LOD score")

Inferring linkage groups

lg <- formLinkageGroups(fv, max.rf=0.25, min.lod= 5)

table(lg[,2])

reorganizing inferred linkage groups

lg<- formLinkageGroups(fv, max.rf=0.25, min.lod=5, reorgMarkers = T)

#Pull Recombination fraction matrix to inspect potential connections between markers of linkage groups

RFmatrix_endmarkers <- pull.rf(fv, what="lod")

write.table(RFmatrix_endmarkers, 'LODmatrix_endmarkers.csv', sep='\t')

#Ordering markers within linkage groups and saving as a csv file on local computer (repeat code for each linkage group)

fv1<- orderMarkers(lg, chr = 1, error.prob = 0.001)

sink(file = "FV_LG1.csv")

pull.map(fv1,chr = 1)

sink()

#Drop one suspected bad marker at a time to inspect if gaps are being created by that marker

dropone <- droponemarker(lg, error.prob=0.001)

par(mfrow=c(2,1))

plot(dropone, lod=1, ylim=c(-100,0))

plot(dropone, lod=2, ylab="Change in chromosome length")

par(mfrow=c(1,1))

#Tryallpositions() to try an additional marker if it fits in already created linakge map

tryallpositions(lg,"SNPxx", chr = 1, error.prob = 0.001)

#Loop code to try multiple markers for tryallpositions using a list of test markers

markers<- scan(file ="listofextramarkers.csv", character(), quote = "", skip = 1)

output <- vector("list", length(markers))

names(output) <- markers

for(i in seq_along(markers)) {

output[[i]] <- tryallpositions(lg, markers[i], error.prob = 0.001) #specify an LG using argument chr=x to avoid intensive never ending computation

}

sink(file="Trymarker_allLG.csv")

output

sink()

#Plotting linkage groups using library LinkageMapView

library(LinkageMapView)

outfile = file.path("C:/fakepath", "fv1.pdf")

lmv.linkage.plot(fv1, outfile) #repeat for each linkage group

Plotting all linkage groups in a single plot along with marker density

maxpos <- 310 # draw tickmarks at each cM from 0 to largest position of linkage groups to be drawn

at.axis <- seq(0, maxpos)

axlab <- vector()

for (lab in 0:maxpos) {

if (!lab %% 50) {

```
    axlab <- c(axlab, lab)
  }
  else {
    axlab <- c(axlab, NA)
  }
}
outfile = file.path("C:/fakepath", "linkagemapwithdensity.pdf")
lmv.linkage.plot(fv, outfile, denmap = TRUE, cex.axis = 2,cex.lgtitle = 4 ,at.axis =
at.axis,labels.axis = axlab, pdf.height = 16)
#Phylogenetic tree - comparison of different species' recmbination rates
library(phytools)   #package to create phylogeny figure
library(ggplot2)
tree2<-read.tree("FileS3.tre")
x2<-read.csv("FileS4.csv",header=TRUE,row.names=1)
x2<-setNames(x2[,1],rownames(x2))
obj<-contMap(tree2,x2,plot=FALSE, method= "fastAnc")
obj<-setMap(obj,invert=TRUE)
plot(obj,fsize=c(1,0.8),outline=FALSE,lwd=c(6,7),leg.txt="Recombination rate (cM/Mb)")
#Correlation analysis Physical length and genetic length for each LG
#q-q plot for normality assumption
ggqqplot(my_data$Contigs_length_Mb, ylab = "Physical length")
ggqqplot(my_data$Avg.RR, ylab = "Rec. rates")
```

#Normality check statistical test

shapiro.test(my_data$Contigs_length_Mb)

shapiro.test(my_data$Avg.RR)

#plotting correlation graph

library("ggpubr")

my_data <- read.csv("Map_summary.csv")

ggscatter(my_data, x = "Contigs_length_Mb", y = "Avg.RR",

add = "reg.line", conf.int = TRUE,

cor.coef = TRUE, cor.method = "spearman",

xlab = "Physical length of LG (Mb)", ylab = "Average Recombination rate of LG (cM/Mb)")

#Rho statistic for spearman correlation test

rho<-cor.test(my_data$Contigs_length_Mb, my_data$Avg.RR, method = "spearman")

rho

(B) **R-Codes, macros, and terminal command lines used in Chapter III.**

I. VCF file filtering:

(1) [Bash script] SNPs filtered for at least 50% missing data, minimum quality score of 30, read depth of 6 and minor allele frequency of 3

vcftools --vcf raw_vcf_file.vcf --max-missing 0.5 --minQ 30 --minDP 6 --mac 3 --recode --recode-INFO-all --out vcf_filter1

(2) [Bash script] Extraction of genotype information from filtered VCF files

vcftools --vcf vcf_filtered.recode.vcf --extract -FORMAT -info GT

(3) [Bash script] Example code to extract SNP markers and genotype from a VCF file

bcftools view -v snps 2015_termiteRF.vcf | bcftools query -f '%ID\t%REF\t%ALT\t[%GT\t]\n' > SNP_sequences_and_genotype.txt

II. BLAST Alignment

(1) [Macro VBA] Example code to retrieve sequences of SNP markers for a subset of SNP markers

```
Sub Macro1()
' Column A contains subset of SNP name for which sequence retrival
'needs to be done
' Column D contains SNP name that needs to be compared (all
'extracted SNPs) while column E has corresponding sequences
' If col A matches column D then column E value goes to column B
x = 1
Do While Cells(x, 1) <> ""    'first column has the SNP name
   temp = Cells(x, 1)
   Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 4).End(xlUp).Row    'row with
allmarkers in col D
```

```
    For zrow = 1 To Lastrow
      If Cells(zrow, 4) = temp Then
        Cells(x, 2) = Cells(zrow, 5)
      End If
    Next zrow
  x = x + 1
  Loop
  End Sub
```

(2) [Bash script] Converting extracted sequences to FASTA format

```
awk '{print ">" $1 "\n"$2}' RSQ_query_seqs.csv >
RSQ_query_seqs.fa
tr , '\n' < RSQ_query_seqs.fa > RSQ_query_seqs_fasta.fa
```

(3) [Bash script] Making database using genome assembly

```
makeblastdb -in jasmine-tex2319-mb-hirise-ohpe7__03-05-2021__hic_output.fasta -out
jasmine-tex2319-mb-hirise-ohpe7__03-05-2021__hic_output -parse_seqids -dbtype nucl
```

(4) [Bash script] Example code to get BLAST output with all hits in the output file

```
blastn -db jasmine-tex2319-mb-hirise-ohpe7__03-05-2021__hic_output -query
RSQ_query_seqs_fasta.fa -outfmt 7 -out RSQ_mapping.txt
```

(5) [Bash script] Example code to get BLAST output with single best hits in the output file

blastn -db jasmine-tex2319-mb-hirise-ohpe7__03-05-2021__hic_output -query RSQ_query_seqs_fasta.fa -outfmt 6| sort -u -k1,1 --merge > RSQ_best_single_hits.blastn

III. Plotting Pairwise recombination fractions against physical distance

(1) [R-code] Example codes to get recombination fractions matrix using genotype file as input

```
library(qtl)
rsk<- read.cross("csvr", "~/RSK_Groups", "RSK-I.csv")
RSK_Pullmap <- pull.rf(rsk, what=c("rf", "lod"))
write.table(RSK_Pullmap, 'RSK-I_RFmatrix.csv', sep='\t')
```

(2) [Macro VBA] Example code to linearize pairwise matrices

```
Sub Linearize_pairwise_matrix()
Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 6).End(xlUp).Row
Lastcol = Cells(1, Columns.Count).End(xlToLeft).Column
zrow = 2
For yrow = 2 To Lastrow
   For ycol = yrow + 6 To Lastcol
      Cells(zrow, 2) = Cells(yrow, 6)
      Cells(zrow, 3) = Cells(1, ycol)
      Cells(zrow, 4) = Cells(yrow, ycol)
```

```
        zrow = zrow + 1
    Next ycol
Next yrow
End Sub
```

(3) [Macro VBA] Example code to retrieve corresponding physical distances

```
Sub Physical_distance_for_markerpairs()
Lastrow = Cells(Rows.Count, 1).End(xlUp).Row
Lastm1 = Cells(Rows.Count, 6).End(xlUp).Row
Lastm2 = Cells(Rows.Count, 7).End(xlUp).Row
For yrow = 2 To Lastrow
   For m1 = 2 To Lastm1
   If Cells(m1, 6) = Cells(yrow, 1) Then
   Cells(m1, 9) = Cells(yrow, 2)
   End If
   Next m1
   For m2 = 2 To Lastm2
   If Cells(m2, 7) = Cells(yrow, 1) Then
   Cells(m2, 10) = Cells(yrow, 2)
   End If
   Next m2
Next yrow
```

End Sub

IV. Codes to make Correlation plot

##Correlation using Tidyverse

```
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
library(tidyverse)
#setwd("~/Library/CloudStorage/OneDrive-UNCG/Lab Work/Linkage maps RS and RF_June 2017/JoinMap/Mapping_to_genome/ManuscriptFiles_Oct2021/Combined_Results")
my_data <- read.csv("Physical_size_vs_RR.csv")
head(my_data)
my_data.long <- my_data %>%   #changing data frame to long format as ggplot2 prefers
  select("Length","RSK", "RSQ", "RFK","RFQ") %>%
  pivot_longer(-Length,names_to="variable", values_to="value")
head(my_data.long)
my_formula <- y~x
p<- ggplot(my_data.long, aes(Length, value, colour=variable))+geom_point()+
geom_smooth(method=lm, se=FALSE, formula = my_formula,
fullrange=TRUE)+theme(text = element_text(size = 14))
p+xlab("Chromosome length (bp)")+ ylab("Recombination Rate (cM/Mb)"
```

APPENDIX C: COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

Chapter II is reprinted and adapted with permission from (Waiker, P., de Abreu, F.C.P., Luna-Lucena, D. et al. Recombination mapping of the Brazilian stingless bee Frieseomelitta varia confirms high recombination rates in social hymenoptera. BMC Genomics 22, 673 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07987-3). Publisher: Springer Nature.

Prashant Waiker <p_waiker@uncg.edu>

Copyright permission to use article authored by me in my PhD dissertation

Journalpermissions <journalpermissions@springernature.com> Wed, Jan 12, 2022 at 11:51 AM

To: Prashant Waiker <p_waiker@uncg.edu>

Dear Prashant,

The work available here: https://bmcgenomics.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12864-021-07987-3 is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, modification, and reproduction in any medium, provided you:

1) give appropriate acknowledgment to the original author(s) including the publication source,

2) provide a link to the Creative Commons license, and indicate if changes were made.

Therefore, you do not need a licence to reuse, republish, or adapt this material.

Therefore, we are unable to provide a formal licence for the reuse of this article's contents. You may rely upon the Creative Commons licence as it appears on the website linked above to authorise the free reuse, adaption, and republication of this material.

Best wishes,

Paloma

Paloma Hammond

(she/her/hers - more information why)

Rights Executive

SpringerNature

The Campus, 4 Crinan Street, London N1 9XW, United Kingdom

E paloma.hammond@springernature.com

http://www.nature.com

http://www.springernature.com